# Michigan & The States Around The Great Lakes

# 2006 Catalog

# Featuring: New Programs! New Editions!

The most comprehensive guide to Books for around Michigan & The Great Lakes in print today! WWW.teachersmarketplace.com

# **Table Of Contents**

Click on subject to move to the page

| check of subject to move to the page  |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Boats and the Lakes                   | Page 3-5   |
| Boats and the Lakes - Shipwrecks      | Page 6-9   |
| Boats and the Lakes - Lighthouses     | Page 9-11  |
| History: Collections Mackinac         | Page 12    |
| History: Upper Peninsula              | Page 13-15 |
| History: Shaping of Michigan          | Page 15-19 |
| Books on Detroit                      | Page 20-24 |
| Musical Connections                   | Page 24    |
| History: Great Lakes in the Civil War | Page 25-26 |
| History: People                       | Page 27-29 |
| Women in Great Lakes History          | Page 29-30 |
| Great Lakes Ghosts                    | Page 31-33 |
| History: Myths and Truths             | Page 34    |
| Interesting Things to See or Do       | Page 35-36 |
| Interesting Things - Boating          | Page 37    |
| Interesting Things - Sports           | Page38-41  |
| Native Americans                      | Page 42-50 |
| Historical Fiction                    | Page 51-52 |
| 3rd, 4th & 5th Grades                 | Page 52-59 |
| Carole Marsh Collection               | Page 60-69 |
| Science - Birds                       | Page 70-71 |
| Science - Wildlife                    | Page 71-73 |
| Science - Plants                      | Page 74-75 |
| Science - Gardening                   | Page 75-76 |
| Science - Trees                       | Page 77    |
| Science - Geology                     | Page 78    |
| Science - People                      | Page 79    |
| Food                                  | Page 80-82 |
| Literature and Art                    | Page 83-85 |
| Business, Industry & Politics         | Page 85-86 |
| Law                                   | Page 87    |
| Media: CD-ROMs                        | Page 87    |
| Media: Video                          | Page 88-90 |
| Bingo                                 | Page 91    |
| Puzzles                               | Page 91    |
| Posters                               | Page 92    |
| Michiganopoly Game                    | Page 93    |
| Michigan: Its Land and People         | Page 94    |
| Index                                 | Page 95    |
| Order Information                     | Page 102   |
| Order Form                            | Page 102   |
|                                       | 1 490 100  |

PLEASE NOTE THAT ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BECAUSE OF POSSIBLE PRODUCER PRICE CHANGES. WE BILL AT THE PRODUCERS LATEST SELLING PRICE. IN CASE OF SIZABLE INCREASE IN PRICES, WE SHALL NOTIFY YOU PRIOR TO SHIPMENT FOR CONFIRMATION.

# BOATS AND THE LAKES BOATS AND THE LAKES LORE C

### LADIES OF THE LAKES

#### James Clary

This book is a delightful and informative narrative of maritime history and you, the reader, are invited to join us on a pleasant excursion cruise, to participate in a great sea battle, to experience the terror of a ship disaster, and to come along for a ride aboard a giant freighter. *Ladies Of The Lakes* is a salute to those schooners, steamers, gunboats and freighters, those grand and glorious ships which make up our Great Lakes tradition and heritage. 6072TB Paperback \$24.95

#### **GEORGIAN BAY**

J. Ross 0609PP Hardcover \$37.50

#### GEORGIAN BAY: Sixth Great Lake

*J. Barry* 1729PP Paperback \$15.95

#### HURON:

Seasons of a Great Lake

| N. Shelton |           |         |
|------------|-----------|---------|
| 8342WSU    | Hardcover | \$34.95 |

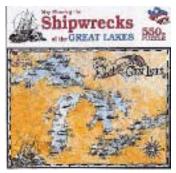
# LAKE MICHIGAN'S AIRCRAFT CARRIERS P. Somers

# 2088PP Paperback \$19.99

#### TRUE TALES OF THE GREAT LAKES

#### Dwight Boyer

"Fire, ice, fog, collision-the tragic capsizing of an excursion steamer-these and more make up Boyer's vivid stories of disaster, heroism, human stupidity and cupidity on the Great Lakes book." 4485FWP \$14.95



#### SHIPWRECKS OF THE GREAT LAKES

Avery

A map showing the shipwrecks of the Great Lakes. 550 pieces. 18" x 24". SWP1A PUZZLE \$16.95

### LORE OF THE LAKES

#### Dana Bowen

This book is a must for everyone who lives on the lakes, makes his livelihood on the lakes, or wants to know about the lakes. Packed full with an invaluable collection of photographs which cannot be duplicated.

4124FWP Paperback \$14.95

#### TALES OF THE GREAT LAKES

| F. Oppel |           |        |
|----------|-----------|--------|
| 1208PP   | Paperback | \$9.99 |

#### LAKE SUPERIOR JOURNAL

Jim Marshall's Views From the Bridge Jim Marshall

Jim Marshall is what many consider to be the consummate Lake Superior authority. He has done it all. From people to glaciers to shipwrecks and historical lore, this collection of his earliest writings offers a fascinating opportunity to explore Lake Superior from the comfort of any easy chair; while engaging you in Jim's "you are there" style of storytelling. Whether you're reading them for the first time of finding them again, we're sure you'll enjoy the treasures of Jim Marshall's " Lake Superior Journal".

5401P Paperback

\$14.95

### LAKE SUPERIOR'S

NOPTHSHORE AND ISLENOYALE K. Crowler & M. Link On this trop to the north shores you will experience the treasules found on the nountainlike highland, deep river canyons, thundering waterfalls, and a history of human contact rich with adventure and love. This book will answer the question you have about the natural beauty, wildlife and human interaction with the area. 1152P Paperback \$14.95

#### GREAT STORIES OF THE GREAT LAKES Dwight Boyer

Dwight Boyer

This book makes available those almost forgotten facets of history which, when assembled, supply the basis for a factual account of past events, completely illustrated and collaborated by the experts from around the Lake region. 4493FP Paperback \$14.95

### MEMORIES OF THE LAKES

#### Dana Thomas Bowen

Contains over 100 old and rare illustrations and photographs and quaint Lake Steamer ads. Fully indexed. Literally stuffed with facts and figures about Lake trivia.

4140FWP Paperback

\$14.95

PUZZLE \$16.95 © 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 3

# **BOATS AND THE LAKES**



ON THE BRINK

The Great Lakes in the 21st Century

Dave Dempsev "The Great Lakes area a global treasure that we take for granted at our own peril. In this book, Dave Demsey contrasts the majesty of the Great Lakes and the affection

shown them by individuals with the history of their neglect and mistreatment by governments and others. In doing so, he provides riveting human and natural history, testimony to the wonder of the Great Lakes, and a compelling call for a new approach to their protection in the coming century. -William G. Milliken, Former Governor of Michigan 7050MSU Paperback \$24.95



# THE CHRISTMAS TREE SHIP:

The Story of Captain Santa

R. Pennington 6197PP Hardcover \$16.95

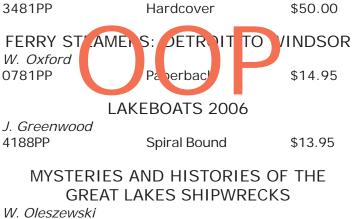
# GREAT LAKES CHRISTMAS CLASSICS

D. Winters 8510PP \$9.95 Paperback

SHORELINES OF THE GREAT LAKES Eric Carne 6250ZTBP Paperback \$24.95

### END OF AN ERA:

The Last of the Great Lakes Steamboats D. Plowden



| VV. DIESZEVVSKI |           |         |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|
| 2921AV          | Paperback | \$15.95 |

# SHIPS AND MEN OF THE GREAT LAKES

#### Dwight Boyer

This book spans more than a century of Great Lakes history in a series of true, thoroughly documented dramas, most of them describing the misadventures of vessels and the men who sailed them. Shows not only the incredibly brave, but the unbelievably stupid as well. 4515FWP Paperback \$14.95

SWEETWATER, STORMS, AND SPIRITS Victoria Brehm 1519UM

Paperback \$19.95

#### LIFE ON THE GREAT LAKES: A Wheelsman's Story

Fred Dutton

This unique volume is a fascinating set of remembrances that captures the flavor of working on the Great Lakes ships in the early twentieth century. 2611WSP \$17.95



# KNOW YOUR SHIPS 2006 NEW

Guide to Boats & Boatwatching; Great Lakes & St. Lawrence Seaway Roger Lelievre

Don't leave port without it! Annual 148-page "bible of boatwatching" on the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway offers complete information on nearly 2000 U.S., Canadian, and International-flag vessels that pass our shores, including owner and port of registry, vital statistics and former names. Horsepower and engine data for major vessels included. Also: 9 pages of colorful stack markings and flags of Great Lakes/Seaway fleets, a guide to Great Lakes marine museums and dozens of superb color photographs of Great Lakes vessels. 9069MP Paperback \$14.95

### FRESHWATER FURY:

Yarns And Reminiscences

Of The Greatest Storm In Inland Navigation Frank Barcus

| TTATIK Darcus    |                       |              |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| The first and on | ly comprehensive ac   | count of the |
| worst maritime   | disasters in history. |              |
| 8282WSP          | Paperback             | \$17.95      |
| 8282WSP          | Paperback             | \$17.95      |

# SCHOONERS, SKIFFS AND STEAMSHIPS

H. Sivertson 5517PP \$24.95 Hardcover © 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 4

# **BOATS AND THE LAKES**

# GREAT LAKES SHIPS WE REMEMBER

P. Van Der Linden

| All books are na | ardcover.    |         |
|------------------|--------------|---------|
| 4248PP           | Volume One   | \$38.95 |
| 4256PP           | Volume Two   | \$38.95 |
| 4337PP           | Volume Three | \$38.95 |
|                  |              |         |

# SAILOR'S LOGBOOK:

A Season Aboard Great Lakes Freighters *M. Thompson* 844XWSU Paperback \$25.95

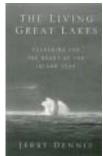
| NINETY FIVE YEARS YOUNG: | NINETY | FIVE | YEARS | YOUNG: |
|--------------------------|--------|------|-------|--------|
|--------------------------|--------|------|-------|--------|

The story of the S.S. Keewatin

C. and B. Zimmerman

This book presents the history of the S.S. Keewatin from its construction in 1907 in Scotland, its operation by the Canadian Pacific Railway from 1907 to 1965, to its present usuage as a privately owned maritime museum in Douglas/Saugatuck, Michigan. this book also describes and illustrates the boat's operation, its scheduled route, and most importantly, stories and photos of those whose lives it affected, past and present. 6204PP Paperback \$24.95

QUEEN OF THE LAKES M. Thompson 3936WSU Hardcover \$35.95 AE GREA SI IPS O LALES J. Penrod 8637PP \$5.95 perba SHIPS OF THE GREAT LAKES J. Barrv 6277TBP Hardcover \$40.00 6269TBP Paperback \$24.95 STEAMBOATS AND SAILORS OF THE **GREAT LAKES** M. Thompson 3596WSU \$35.95 Hardcover STEAMER WILLIAM A. IRVING: Queen of the Silver Stacks J. Aho 2859AV Paperback \$9.95 SS Badger: Lake Michihgan Car Ferry A. Chavez 3046PP Paperback \$19.99



# LIVING GREAT LAKES Searching for the Heart of the Island Seas

| J. Dennis |           |         |
|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 1939PP    | Hardcover | \$25.95 |
| 1037PP    | Paperback | \$13.95 |

# SUPERIOR'S NORTH SHORE:

A Natural History of Lake Superior's Northern Lands and Water

J. Steinke 7102PP Hardcover \$18.95 SAND JUNES OF THE GR AT AKES by C.J. & E. Elfont 7163PP Hardo ve Collecton \$34.95 SANDSTONE ARCHITECTURE OF THE LAKE SUPERIOR REGION K. Eckert 2075PP Hardcover Collection \$39.95

### ILLUSTRATED VOYAGUER:

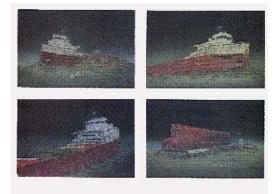
#### Painting and Companion Stamps

Lake Superior Port Cities 5436PP Hardcover collection \$24.95

### VIEWS FROM SLEEPING BEAR

*T. Kachadurian* 7376PP Hardcover Collection

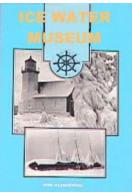
\$39.95



### UNDERWATER FITZGERALD

| Avery Full C | Color 24 x 18     |         |
|--------------|-------------------|---------|
| Underwater   | Fitzgerald Poster |         |
| UWR01A       | Rolled            | \$15.00 |
| UWR01S       | Shrunk            | \$19.95 |
| UWR01F       | Framed            | \$75.00 |
|              |                   |         |

© 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 5



#### ICE WATER MUSEUM: Forgotten Great Lakes Shipwrecks Wes Oleszewski

The bottoms of the big lakes are littered with the remains of wooden schooners, side wheel steamers, arched package freighters, iron and steel ore freighters of all kinds, many well-preserved in the cold dark depths. In this book the reader will be taken on a tour of the ice water museum, and along the way we will look into the obscure and often forgotten adventures of the vessels and people who have sailed the lakes. 2786AVP Paperback \$14.95

### SHIPWRECKS OF LAKE SUPERIOR

James Marshall, Ed.

The only anthology of Lake Superior shipwreck stories illustrated with vivid underwater color photographs, this bestseller is a must for anyone interested in the power and tragedy of this inland sea. Includes museums, maps, color and historical photographs, reference listings and an index. 5002AVP Paperback \$19.95

# DANGEROUS COAST:

**Pictured Lake Shipwrecks** 

| F. Stonenouse |           |         |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| 293XAV        | Paperback | \$15.95 |

### GRAVEYARDS OF THE LAKES

| M. Thompson |           |         |
|-------------|-----------|---------|
| 889XWSU     | Hardcover | \$34.95 |

#### NIGHT THE FITZ WENT DOWN

H. Bishop 5371PP Paperback \$14.95

#### SHIPWRECKS OF THE LAKES

| D. Bowen |           |         |
|----------|-----------|---------|
| 4213PP   | Paperback | \$14.95 |

# ERIE WRECKS EAST:

A Guide to Shipwrecks of East Lake Erie, 2nd Ed. Georgann & Michael Wachter Richly illustrated and filled with incredible stories of lost ships and breathtaking survival on Lake Erie, this book allows readers to visit 90 wrecks through: survivor tales of the loss, essential facts about the ship, the history of the vessel and story of its loss, a picture of the ship before it sank, description of the wreck today, underwater photographs and drawings of the wreck, and the coordinates of the wreck. This book, combined with ERIE WRECKS WEST, provides the most comprehensive coverage of Lake Erie shipwrecks ever compiled. 0966131214X NEW- Paperback \$24.95

### FRIF WRFCKS WFST:

A Guide to Shipwrecks of Western Lake Erie Georgann & Michael Wachter

Experience the thrill of exploring 103 western Lake Erie shipwrecks. With incredible stories of lost ships and breahttaking survival on Lake Erie, this richly illustrated book visits each shipwreck through: survivor tales of the loss, facts about the ship, the history of the vessel and story of its loss, a picture of the ship before it sank, description of the wreck today, photographs and drawings of the wreck, and coordinates. \$24.95

0966131223 Paperback

# WHEN DETROIT RODE THE WAVES

Micheal Dixon

Recounts the detailed description of a historic cruise on the Steamers Tashmoo & Greyhound traveling from Toledo to Port Huron in the early 1900s. Includes a history of passenger ship travel along the Detroit and St. Clair rivers. With over 200 illustrations, the route is visually recreated, including 40 color pages with over 80 period post cards. The hotels, clubs and parks along the route are described.

0971083304 Hardcover \$60.00

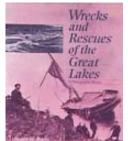
#### GREAT LAKES SHIPWRECKS AND **SURVIVALS**

#### William Ratigan

You would not believe the stories within these pages. Read here about the *Eastland*, capsized in her own pier one holiday morning, the berserk freighter who chased her captain and crew all over her pier, and the captain who went down with his ship so she wouldn't die alone. 0104EBP Paperback \$18.00

NEW! SHIPWRECKS OF THE GREAT LAKES

Paul Hancock Hardcover, copyright 2002 6846TBP Hardcover \$19.95



WRECKS AND RESCUES OF THE GREAT LAKES: A Photographic History

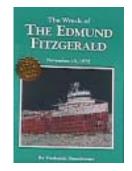
#### James Barry

This history of the maritime disasters of the Great Lakes is well researched and documented. It includes 149 black-and-white photographs of wrecks from the late 19th century as well as the 20th century. The author includes a comprehensive bibliography, notes, and an index.

Paperback

6013TBP

\$18.95



### THE WRECK OF THE EDMUND FITZGERALD, 6th Edition

Frederick Stonehouse, 25th anniversary On November 10, 1975, the 729-foot Edmund Fitzgerald sank in the rampaging waters of Lake Superior. This historical account recreates the events which led to the great ship's disappearance and the loss of 29 men. 2883AVP Paperback \$16.95

#### THE WRECK OF THE EDMUND FITZGERALD LIMITED EDITION

4345PP

Hardcover \$24.95



IF WE MAKE IT 'TIL DAYLIGHT

Pat & Jim Stayer and Tim Juhl The story of Frank Mays and the Sinking of the Carl D. Bradley. Paperback. 8496PP \$14.95

STORMY DISASTERS: FORGOTTEN TRIUMPHS AND TRAGEDIES OF GREAT LAKES SHIPS

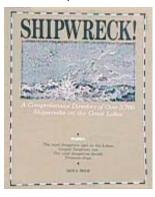
#### Wes Oleszewski

Experience the violent storms that took down so many ships by reading the enjoyable tales of perilous and often fatal journeys on the Great Lakes.

Paperback

4094P

\$15.95



#### SHIPWRECK!

David D Swayze

The most dangerous spot on the Lakes

" Largest freighters lost

The most dangerous decade treasure ships A comprehensive directory of over 3,700 shipwrecks on the Great Lakes. SHIPWRECK! chronicles the commercial ships that have been lost on the Great Lakes from recorded history to the present. Also includes: \* The most dangerous decade \* Largest vessels of various types lost on the lakes \* Largest schooner barges lost on the lakes \* Unusual shipwreck sisters \* Largest passengers and passenger / freight steamers lost \* Largest sailing ships lost on the lakes \* Lost vessels named after States and Provinces \*The most dangerous spot on the lakes \* Treasure ships \* Index of known shipwreck locations \* extensive bibliography. 0120P Paperback \$21.95

> SHIPWRECKS OF **ISLE ROYALE NATIONAL PARK** The Archeology Survey

#### Daniel J Lenihan

Within the boundaries of Michigan's Isle Royale National Park lie the remains of some of this nation's most famous shipwrecks. Lake Superior's icy waters have perfectly preserved historic vessels. In this special edition, for the first time the park's underwater shipwreck museum is revealed to the general public. This book will interest divers, shipwreck enthusiasts, history buffs, researchers and others. It is illustrated with more than 100 color and black-and-white pictures, drawings and detailed underwater archeological blueprints of the wrecks. 5185P

Paperback © 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 7

### LAKE SUPERIOR'S SHIPWRECK COAST

#### Frederick Stonehouse

A survey of the maritime accidents of Superior, from Whitefish Bay's Point Iroquois to Grand Marais. A fascinating look at the many shipwrecks, lifesavers and lighthouses along the shoreline known as "The Graveyard Of Lake Superior." Paperback 2433AVP \$14.95

### LADY ELGIN:

The Lady is Down

#### Francis Reynolds

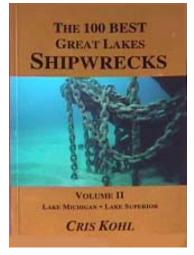
September 8, 1860, the side-paddle-wheeler LADY ELGIN sank off shore of Winnetka, Illinois, with a loss of over 298 lives. The LADY ELGIN rates second in loss of lives in a Great Lakes shipping disaster.

09681165X Paperback \$11.95

#### WENT MISSING

#### Frederick Stonehouse

An exciting tale of phantom ships that once sailed the Great Lakes and were swallowed up without a trace. The mystery surrounding their disappearance are brought to life, questions of where, why and what could have happened, speculating as to the fate of the ships and crews that Went Missing. 2379AVP Paperback \$14.95



#### New! Revised Edition THE 100 BEST GREAT LAKES SHIPWRECKS Cris Kohl

A thrilling book for anyone who enjoys Great Lakes waters, boaters, history buffs, scuba divers, travelers, explorers, beachcombers, real life and armchair adventure. Cris Kohl is an acknowledged and intense Great Lakes historian, and an accomplished underwater photographer. This book is your reference to the most exciting Great Lakes shipwrecks: their histories, their location, and their description.

| 7658P V1: Ontario, Erie & Huron | \$24.95 |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| 7666P V2: Michigan, Superior    | \$24.95 |

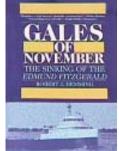
#### STRANGE ADVENTURES OF THE GREAT LAKES

#### Dwight Boyer

These well-documented tales of the Great Lakes have the drama of men battling the elements; the suspense of daring rescue attempts and mystery of inexplicable disappearance of ships and crews. Illustrated with photographs and maps. Paperback 4523FWP \$14.95

#### EXPLORING THE GREAT LAKES:

A Logbook of Adventures Patricia Westfield and Nan Soper Exploring the Great Lakes leads young learners through the five themes of geography in a lively and relevant way, helping them link their new knowledge to their personal lives, as well as helping them understand the lakes' importance in the region and in the nation. Recommended for ages 8 and up. Contains a fold-out map, and a CD-ROM. 2733RRP Paperback \$27.95

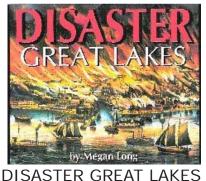


# GALES OF NOVEMBER:

The Sinking Of The Edmund Fitzgerald Robert Hemming

Immortalized in song by Canadian balladeer Gordon Lightfoot and still argued over by Great Lake experts, the fate of the Edmund Fitzgerald and its crew has attracted more widespread attention than any of the other thousands of shipwrecks recorded on the Great Lakes. The book takes you dramatically through a total "you are there" experience. For anyone fascinated by the lore of sea and ships, Gales Of November will be a haunting and marvelous book.

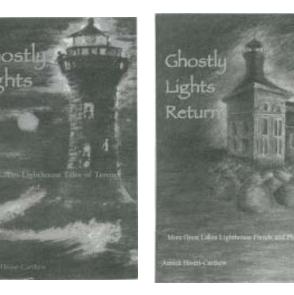




#### Megan Long

Disaster Great Lakes chronicles fifty of the most terrible events to strike people on these vast inland seas and in surrounding communities. Erratic weather on the Great Lakes has brought down ships of the War of 1812 schooners to the legendary Edmund Fitzgerald. On shore, great fires devastated young cities like Chicago and Toronto and cut huge swaths through forests. Train wrecks, explosions and environmental disasters like the Love Canal have been painful catalysts of change. In all the stories, the many ways people respond in times of crisis reveal the human core in all its complexity. \$19.95

6889P Paperback



### **GHOSTLY LIGHTS:**

Great Lakes Lighthouse Tales of Terror A. Hivert-Carthew 8441PP Paperback \$14.95

### **GHOSTLY LIGHTS RETURN:**

More Great Lakes Lighthouse Fiends and Phantoms A. Hivert-Carthew 8468PP Paperback \$14.95

# GHOST SHIPS OF THE GREAT LAKES

#### Dwight Boyer

This book is the grim history of those majestic and sail worthy ships who have met their doom on the Great Lakes. Some have washed ashore, and others have disappeared without a trace, but all are remembered in this book. 4477FWP Paperback \$14.95

#### GHOST SHIPS, GALES & FORGOTTEN TALES

#### Wes Oleszewski

None of the stories contained within these pages are of fiction. Each is a narrative of an actual occurrence, the thrilling drama of the ordeal and the tragedy of the losses are real and need no exaggeration. The tales here will be of the obscure events that have been under-reported, or forgotten altogether. \$15.95

2832AVP

Paperback

### TERRIFYING STEAMBOAT STORIES

#### James L. Donahue

Historian James L. Donahue gives readers a glimpse of the romantic age of steamships from the day the Walk-In-The-Water puffed her way across Lake Erie in 1818 until diesel engines took over almost 150 years later. The stories will range from horrifying tales of shipwrecks to humorous yarns such as the story of the cook who saved the steamer Hastings when it got turned around and went the wrong way on Lake Ontario and that of the Argo that made a rocky trip up the Detroit River. 6366TBP

Paperback

\$14.95

\$15.95

#### TRUE TALES OF GHOSTS AND GALES W. Oleszewski

4213AV

Paperback

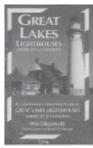


TITANIC: The Great Lakes Connection

Cris Kohl

Life-and-death struggles of 300+ passengers bound for the Great Lakes; effects on Great Lakes shipping, etc. 319 pages, over 100 b&w photos, maps, many drawings. 7607PP Paperback \$16.95

# **BOATS AND THE LAKES - Lighthouses**



**GREAT LAKES LIGHTHOUSES** Wes Oleszewski

Features over 300 lights, both American and Canadian. Photos and descriptions with historical data and location. The lights are indexed by lake, state, and alphabetically. The only ALL GREAT LAKES directory Guide.

2980AV Paperback \$16.95

LIGHTHOUSES OF LAKE MICHIGAN:

Past and Present

#### Wayne Supulski

S. Hoyt

3429PP

This stunning and comprehensive guide to the past and the present lighthouses of Lake Michigan will delight and entertain everyone who has ever visited these glorious beacons. Filled with color photographs and rare historical pictures, this beautiful and meticulously reserached compilation contains the navigational and architectural history of each light, the details of why and where they were built, their current status, and clear directions to the sites. 134 lighthouses \* over 250 color pictures \* 181 historical images \* maps \* bibliography 8476PP Paperback \$29.95

### LIGHTHOUSES OF SOUTHWEST MICHIGAN

\$19.99

Paperback

# GREAT LAKES LIGHTHOUSE TALES

Frederick Stonehouse

Stories of wrecks and rescues, death and sacrifice, and the human spirit abound in this remarkable tribute to the "wickies" of a bygone era. 2999AV Paperback \$15.95

# **PINPOINT GUIDES**

| R. Jones               |                            |  |  |  |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Both books are paperba | Both books are paperbacks. |  |  |  |
| EASTERN GREAT LAKES    | 5 LIGHTHOUSES              |  |  |  |
| 0800PP Paperbacl       | k \$8.95                   |  |  |  |
| WESTERN GREAT LAKES    | S LIGHTHOUSES              |  |  |  |
| 0819PP Paperbacl       | k \$8.95                   |  |  |  |
|                        |                            |  |  |  |

### **GRAND TRAVERSE LIGHTHOUSE** NORTHPORT, MICHIGAN

#### Penrod & Grand

Having been an indispensable navigational aid since its establishment in 1851, one of the oldest lighthouses of Lake Michigan. Today nearly 150 years later, one can tour the restored Grand Traverse Lighthouse "a living Museum". 884XPP Paperback \$ 5.95

#### LIGHTING THE WAY:

A History of the Copper Harbor Lighthouse

#### Barry C. James

Copper Harbor Light was the first lighthouse built on Lake Superior and this book describes the role of the Lighthouse Service, the history of the Copper Harbor Light, and the lives of the keepers. 0309PP Paperback \$8.95

### LIGHTHOUSE KEEPERS & COAST GUARD **CUTTERS**

Heroic Lighthouse Keepers and the Coast Guard Cutters Named After Them

#### Frederick Stonehouse

Within these pages are nories of purcen famous and heroic lightheus keeper ringin, from coast to coast and the new United states Coast Guard Cutter, named after them. There are tales of storm and shipwreck, desolution and loneliness. The book covers the life and times of the keepers, how they did their jobs, their daily routine, and the lamps and lenses that kept the light burning bright. 4035AV \$15.95 Paperback

#### LIGHTHOUSE ADVENTURES:

Heroes, Haunts & Havoc on the Great Lakes Wes Oleszewski

Within these pages will be found short and long stories, technical descriptions, ship wrecks, acts of courage, fascinating drawings, details on how things worked, maps and photos. Each of these stories is completely factual and the result of detailed research.



#### HISTORIC GREAT LAKES LIGHTHOUSE COLORING BOOK

| <i>J. Arrigo</i><br>537XPP | Paperback | \$3.95 |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------|
|                            |           |        |

### LIGHTHOUSES OF MICHIGAN

Paperback

\$14.95

8785PP © 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 10

J. Penrod

# **BOATS AND THE LAKES - Lighthouses**

### A TRAVELER'S GUIDE TO 116 MICHIGAN LIGHTHOUSES

#### Laurie Penrose

The only guide to Michigan lighthouses that includes maps and directions. Also includes a black and white photo of each light, plus concise text that combines color description, fascinating history, and practical advice. A must-have resource for anyone who wants to find and photograph lighthouses in Michigan.

6035PP Paperback \$14.95

# A TRAVELER'S GUIDE TO 116 WESTERN **GREAT LAKES LIGHTHOUSES**

#### Penrose Family

One hundred sixteen beautiful, historic lighthouses are spread around the long, blue western great lakes coastline - from Michigan City, Indiana; up the west shore of Lake Michigan; around the tip of Lake Superior and along its rugged north shore; and down the east shore of Lake Huron. 6124FP Paperback \$14.95

# A TRAVELER'S GUIDE TO 100 EASTERN **GREAT LAKES LIGHTHOUSES**

Penrose Family

By thumbing through the pages of this book, you can armchair travel to the majestic, colorful structures. But to enjoy the complete, often spectacular beauty of these lighthouses you must visit them. This guidebook makes your choice, whatever it is, fun and easy. \$14.95

6094FP Paperback



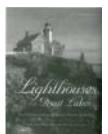
WOMEN WHO KEPT THE LIGHTS 2nd Edition M. Clifford

1247PP Paperback

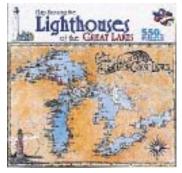
#### **GREAT LAKES LIGHTHOUSES** R. Shackleton 3095PP VHS \$25.00

LIGHTHOUSES OF LAKE MICHIGAN VHS \$39.95 3026PP

LIGHTHOUSES OF THE **GREAT LAKES** VHS \$39.95 3018PP



\$22.95



# LIGHTHOUSES OF THE **GREAT LAKES PUZZLE**

Averv

A map showing the lighthouses of the Great Lakes. 550 pieces. 18" x 24". LHP1A PUZZLE

\$16.95

# LIGHTHOUSE MAP

| Avery       |                |         |
|-------------|----------------|---------|
| Great Lakes | Lighthouse Map |         |
| LMR01A      | Rolled         | \$15.00 |
| LMS01S      | Shrunk         | \$19.95 |
| LMS01F      | Framed         | \$75.00 |

\*\*\*Rolled = Rolled Up

\*\*\*Shrunk = Shrunk Wraped in Plastic on Cardboard Backing.



# **GREAT LAKES LIGHTHOUSES**

Avery Beautiful Watercolor 18" x 24" Great Lakes Lighthouses Poster GLR01A Rolled \$15.00 GLR01S Shrunk \$19.95 GLR01F Framed \$75.00

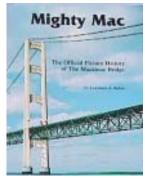
# MICHIGAN LIGHTHOUSES

#### John Penrod

Most of the state's lighthouses were built in a span of about 75 years, between 1825 and 1900. They were operated and manned by the US Lighthouse Service, an elite group of dedicated people of strict regimen and the safety of others as the root of their service. Visiting the lighthouses can make a wonderful vacation or a series of mini-vacations, and this book can help you either way. 4102PHP Paperback \$5.95

© 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 11

# History - Mackinac Island



#### MIGHTY MAC

The Official Picture History of The Mackinac Bridge Lawrence A. Rubin

With a total suspension length of 8,344 feet from<br/>anchor block, the Bridge is the longest total sus-<br/>pension bridge in the world. Every phase of con-<br/>struction of the Mackinac Bridge was photo-<br/>graphed. The pictures in the book were selected<br/>from 3,000 black and white photos.8177WSPPaperback\$15.95

# HISTORIC COTTAGES OF MACKINAC ISLAND

Susan Stites and Lea Ann Sterling Mackinac Island Cottages open their doors to readers in this 144 page full-color book. With biographies of early cottage owners and builders, historic and contemporary photographs and maps, this book tells a fascinating story of the heydey of resort life at the Newport of the Midwest, Mackinac Island. Selected for the "Best Books" list by the Detroit Free Press and for the Michigan Library's exclusive "Read Michigan" list, this engaging, beautiful book has timeless appeal. 1647CL Hardcover \$40.00

# TWO PENINSULAS CALLED MICHIGAN

#### Schaefer & Deur

Here's a beautiful and useful overview of the geology and geography of Michigan, from its islands, rivers, waterfalls and national parks to its farmlands, villages and cities. Traveling over 1800 miles in the states, videographer Vince Deur has captured the true essence of the two peninsulas. 18 minutes, full color

| 318RRP | Paperback | \$19.95 |
|--------|-----------|---------|
| 329RRP | Video     | \$19.95 |

#### BRIDGING THE STRAITS: The Story of Mighty Mac

| L. Rubin |           |         |
|----------|-----------|---------|
| 8126WSU  | Paperback | \$15.95 |

COLONIAL MICHILIMACKINAC 2744PP Paperback \$9.95 MACKINAC ISLAND HISTORIC PICTURES

E. Petersen 2132PP

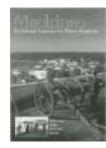
Hardcover \$18.00

#### SHIPWRECKS OF THE STRAITS OF MACKINAC

*C. Feltner* 1418PP

Paperback

\$19.95



# MACKINAC:

An Island Famous in These Regions

| P. Porter |           |         |
|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 2698PP    | Hardcover | \$16.95 |
| 268XPP    | Paperback | \$ 9.95 |

*D. Armour* 2639PP



### MACKINAC CONNECTION

The Insiders Guide to Mackinac Island, 4th Edition *Amy McVeigh* 

Has to be one of the most concise and comprehensive guidebooks about the island on the market. It's packed with easy-to-read, lightly humorous information about every aspect of island life. People would enjoy the island so much more if they could read the book before they get there, then take it along as a guidebook.

1346PP Paperback, Fourth Edition \$13.95

# NEW!

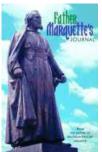
### MICHIGAN'S UPPER PENINSULA:

Scenic North Country

#### Penrod Family

This glorious segment of our United States stands virtually unspoiled by civilization's march toward industrial and commercial development. Virgin forests, rugged Lake Superior shoreline, beautiful inland lakes, rushing rivers and cascading waterfalls are the setting for a unique way of life and a vacation land unparalleled in the world. 4037PHP Paperback \$5.95

# History - Upper Peninsula



### FATHER MARQUETTE'S JOURNAL

One of America's best-known explorers, Father Marquette kept this journal of his explorations of the Mississippi River in the 1670s. 2nd edition. Illustrated.

9555MHM Paperback \$7.95



NO TEARS IN HEAVEN 1926 Barnes Hecker Mine Disaster Thomas G Friggens

The worst mine disaster in Michigan history. The nation was stunned by the news. On November 3, 1926 with more than fifty men working underground, the Barnes-Hecker Mine caved in. The iron mine, near Ishpeming in Michigan's central Upper Peninsula, employed fathers and their sons, brothers and their brother-in-law. No Tears In Heaven pays tribute to these men by offering a glimpse into their lives, their livelihood and the gripping events of that autumn day. 9547MHM Paperback \$6.95

### THE SUPERIOR PENINSULA

Seasons in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan, 3<sup>rd</sup> Printing

#### Lon L. Emerick

Explore and celebrate a special land in all seasons... from the Pictured Rocks to the Porcupine Mountains...from the Copper Country to Grand Island and Portage Bay. Explore ghost towns, copper mines, and old logging camps. Visit winter waterfalls. Join an autumn hunt. Canoe down wilderness lakes and look for agates on a Great Lakes Beach. Full color photos. MIPA Book Award Winner.

### HUNTS GUIDE TO MICHIGAN'S UPPER PENINSULA

The Celebrated Places and Hidden Treasures of a Wild and Historic Region, 2nd Edition

| Mary & Do Hunt                                   |
|--|
| Recommended rest urants logings CSki             |
| slopes Select camp grounds "Lig thouses " Un-    |
| usual shops "Hing & ki tails Scenic shoreline    |
| drives "Shipwrecks "Choice beaches "Great        |
| fishing spots "Ethnic food Canoeing & kayaking   |
| "Snowshoeing "Island Getaways, Wilderness        |
| lakes & cabins " Legendary bars " Waterfalls "   |
| Dogsledding "Mining tours "Historic downtowns -  |
| plus over 100 profiles of U.P. towns & places! A |
| must on all U. P. Travel.                        |
| 9403MGP Paperback, New Edition \$19.95           |

### NORTHWOODS READERS

#### Cully Gage

This series portrays real people, in all their glory. Read along with them as they live, die, grow old, vanish, go back to the farm or the cabin in the woods or just board the evening train and leave. You can laugh and cry with them, see their world through their eyes. Each reader is a collection of stories to enjoy. All paperbacks.

| 1892384027 | Vol 1: | Northern Wit      | \$16.95 |
|------------|--------|-------------------|---------|
| 1892384086 | Vol 2: | North Love Affair | \$16.95 |
| 1892384159 | Vol 3: | Northern Memories | \$16.95 |

# CALL IT NORTH COUNTRY:

The Story Of Upper Michigan

#### John Barlow Martin

Explore the adventures of the early explorers, lumberjacks, trappers, hunters and miners - the hardy breed that tamed the harsh land of the Upper Peninsula.

869XWSP Paperback \$17.95



**UP NORTH DREAM:** The Guide for Moving to Northern Michigan

A. Lapointe

No matter where your destination is, this book will show you how to: \* Get your finances in order prior to the move \* Select the right community by using the 15-step action guide \* Build relationships necessary for a successful move \* Make money

in Northern Michigan \* and much more! This quidebook is filled with checklists, worksheets and inspirational stories about families that have made the move and love it! You will learn the tools you need to move to Northern Michigan and never look back! 9006PP

Paperback

\$14.95

# <u>History - Upper Peninsula</u>

#### LUMBERJACK:

Inside an Era in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan, 3rd Edition

#### William Crowe

"An authentic, firsthand account...which tells the whole story of big-scale lumbering in the Upper Peninsula during the 1890s and early 1900s...it rivals anything so far written...rich in description and alive with thrilling episodes." Marguette Mining Journal Expanded notes on U.P. logging - glossary of lumbering terms.

7739PP Paperback

\$19.95

### NORTHERN REFLECTIONS

#### Jerry Harju

This book is a collection of things the author considered "big deals" when he was growing up in the 1940's. Set in Upper Michigan, this book is delightful reading for those of us nostalgic for the good old davs!

0514AVP Paperback \$12.95

# NORTHERN D'LIGHTS

#### Jerry Harju

"My second book, Northern D'Lights, is a collection of humorous short stories about the rigors of growing up in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan in the 1940's. To me, even now, the Upper Peninsula is a strange, wonderful and somewhat uncivilized place, but when I think back to prehistoric times, when I was a kid, it was even more so. What I've done in this book is create fictionalized versions of things that happened to me and characters I met during that time. I hope you enjoy them." 0522AVP Paperback \$12.95

# NORTHERN PASSAGES

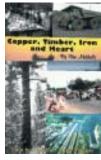
#### Jerry Harju

The third book about my early years in Michigan Upper Peninsula, and I'm now getting into the sleazy material. Just kidding, I did veer toward something sleazy in one of the stories, but this book, like the first two, is chock full of wholesome adventures during my "clean-cut boyhood." Paperback \$12.95 0530AVP

# GOING BACK TO CENTRAL

#### Lon Emerick

Packed full of fascinating information and delicious stories about the people and places of the Iron Range and the Copper Country. Lon Emerick is the perfect guide - wonderfully informative, balancing the important with the incidental. Sometimes passionate, sometimes droll, always inviting us to the next place, the next adventure, the next story... 7747PP Paperback \$19.95



# COPPER, TIMBER, IRON & HEART

Ben Mukkala

This book is a wonderful accounting of life in the Upper Peninsula. Tales fill the pages from loggers, miners, and teachers. A great read! 7124P Paperback \$15.95

# SEASONS OF THE NORTH

Photographs by Jeff Richter

The great northwoods is a terrain of placid lakes, dramatic skies, and tangled woods - a country whose splendors are often hidden, subtle, and seasonal. Richter's photographs reveal the audacious declarations of wild cherry blossoms in late spring, the brooding aftermath of a summer storm, and the austere decorations of snow and ice in winter. This collection of photographs is a testament to one man's patience, appreciation, and reverence - and his ability to convey the beauty of each season to those who share his appreciation. 8301PP Hardcover \$29.95

### NORTHERN MEMORIES:

More high-spirited tales of "Growing Up North" Jerrv Hariu

Here at last! The fourth in Jerry Harju's everpopular "Northern" series. Northern Memories is a collection of reminiscent stories that will jab the funnybone as the reader is transported to Upper Michigan back in the 1930s and '40s. High excitement and danger when Jerry's mother tries to learn how to drive his Model A Ford. Live the agonies of true love in the fourth grade, complicated by corduroy knickers. These and several other stories make Northern Memories an entertaining and heartwarming reading experience. 0573AVP Paperback

© 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 14

# History - Upper Peninsula

MICHIGAN GOLD:

Mining In The Upper Peninsula

David Fountain Visit the time when a few determined prospectors searched the rugged hills and forests of Michigan's Upper Peninsula! Includes current gold mining operation. The only complete history of Michigan's gold mines. 5150AP Paperback \$12.95

### LETTERS FROM LEELANAU

| K. Stocking |           |         |
|-------------|-----------|---------|
| 4459UM      | Hardcover | \$32.50 |
| 4452UM      | Paperback | \$19.95 |

### **PENINSULA:**

| Essays       | & Memoirs From        | Michigan   |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------|
| M. Steinberg |                       | -          |
| 5449MSU      | Paperback             | \$24.95    |
|              |                       |            |
| DEE          | P WOODS FRONT         | IER:       |
| A History    | of Logging in Norther | n Michigan |

| A History of  | Logging in Northerr | n Michigan |
|---------------|---------------------|------------|
| T. Karamanski |                     |            |
| 049XWSU       | Paperback           | \$21.95    |

### WAY BACK WHEN

| Jerry Harju         |                     |         |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Nostalgic Essays of | "Growing Up North". |         |
| 0581PP              | Paperback           | \$12.95 |

# JOURNALS FROM NORTHERN MICHIGAN

B. Lewis

| All hardcover e | ditions. |         |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| 4468UM          | Volume 1 | \$16.95 |
| 4476UM          | Volume 2 | \$16.95 |
| 4484UM          | Volume 3 | \$16.95 |
| 4492UM          | Volume 4 | \$16.95 |

....

# Visit our Website for more informative catalogs!

www.teachersmarketplace.com

# Many catalogs available for download!

We have an extensive collection of specialty items Phillips - William Penn **GP-CVLRGHTS** Paperbacks too, likeosoawkscowilSiato 757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 15

# History - Shaping Mich

MICHIGAN ON FIRE

| B. Sodders |       |
|------------|-------|
| 6528TBP    | Paper |

rback

\$19.95

### MICHIGAN ON FIRE II

B. Sodders 665XTBP

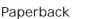
Paperback

\$14.95

# WHERE TWO WORLDS MEET:

The Great Lakes Fur Trade

C. Gillman 1565PP



\$18.95



NEW

**BUILDING MICHIGAN:** 

A Tribute to Michigan's Construction Industry Dale Fisher

Hardcover Collection 3247CL \$60.00

# PIG BOATS AND RIVER HOGS

Larrie Massie

Over fifty new stories of the vivid, exciting history of the Great Lakes State. Travel up and down the lakes, roads and rivers of Michigan to witness people and events as they shaped the future of Michigan.

0808AVP Paperback \$12.50



CIVIL RIGHTS

Contains 40 Titles: Abigail Adams - Amelia Earhart - Anne Hutchinson- Arther Ashe - Benjamin Banneker - Carol Mosely Braun - Carrie Chapman Catt - Casmir Pulaski - Ceser Chevez - Clara Barton - Frederick Douglas - Helen Keller - General Colin Powell - Geronimo - Harriet Beecher Stowe -Harriet Tubman - Jackie Robinson - James Groppi -Jane Addams - Jimmy Carter - John Brown - John F. Kennedy - L. Douglas Wilder - Lewis F. Powell, Jr. - Martin Luther King, Jr. - Molly Pitcher - Nat Turner - Roberto Clemente - Roger Williams - Rosa Parks -Samual Adams - Sequoyah - Sitting Bull - Sojourner Truth - Susan B. Anthony - Theodroe Roosevelt - Thomas Paine - Thurgood Marshall - Vel

# History - The Shaping of Michigan



TALES OF THE NLD LOR H SHORE

Lake Superior Port Cities 5290CL Hardcover

\$24.95

### THE ISLAND WITHIN US

Isle Royale Artists in Residence 1991-1998 Barkland & Root

These works of 34 Isle Royale Artists in Residence are presented for the first time in a beautiful coffee table book. They reflect each artist's attempts to deal directly with solitude, simplicity, and the wild beauty of Isle Royale and Lake Superior. Includes 65 beautiful full color reproductions. Winner of a 2002 National Park Service Excellence in Interpretative Media award. 9119PP Paperback \$29.95

#### MICHIGAN:

### A History Of The Wolverine State

Willie Dunbar & George May3RD EDITIONMay's revision of Dunbar's authoritative history ofMichigan updates and strengthens the original, firstpublished in 1965. This presents a balanced,multifaceted, multiethnic picture of Michigan'shistorical development.0554PPaperback\$35.00

# SYMBOLS VIEWING A RURAL PAST Jerry APs

They are the symbols of our rural past, scattered throughout the countribute, on firm teads, in villages, and at the cossroads. Some of the symbols have little or no practical the today, others are as significant low as the ware a hundred years ago. An the symbols are important, whether practical or not, for they are reminders of our histories, of the days when our ancestors worked the land. 5977P Paperback \$16.95

DEARBORN MICHIGAN

C. Hutchinson 3070PP Paperb

Paperback

52 STEPS UNDERGROUND: An Autobiography of a Miner

*Ernie Ronn* Here is a view of hie above and below round in the iron maing community of Ne aunce, Michigan, where various ethric groups lived side by side and experineced life or its follost. A roust for those seeking a view of life in a Michigan mining community in the mid-20th century, this book explains the mining process and is one of the few such autobiographies available. 4815PP Paperback \$18.50

MICHIGAN VOICES:

Our State's History In The Words Of People Who Lived It

#### Joe Grimm

This book celebrates the extraordinary events of ordinary lives. Using their own words, Michigan's loggers, lakers, miners and merchants tell their stories in diaries, letters and journals. Their frank, honest language will draw you into Michigan's past and give you rare glimpses of a fascinating state. 9688WSP Paperback \$21.95

#### MICHIGAN IN QUOTES

Tom Powers

This book is jam-packed with reflections, observations, witticisms and outbursts - all about Michigan. The sparkling jewels in this fascinating, entertaining and useful collection were gathered by career librarian and author Tom Powers. His rich, lively mixture is arranged in easy-to-find categories from Architecture to Upper Peninsula. 6086FP Paperback \$12.95

### MICHIGAN'S CAPITOL:

Construction and Restoration

William Seale

This book is about the restoration of the Michigan State capitol, carried out from 1987 to 1992, a joint effort of the legislative and executive branches of the state government. The illustrations, extensively captioned, include an astonishing selection of historical images covering the capitol's construction and early history. Contemporary photographs most in color, document the process of restoration and the restored capitol's interior and exterior.

5734UMP Paperback \$32.50

# MICHIGAN HERITAGE BARNS

# Hardcover

\$39.95

### SOUTH SLAVES IN MICHIGAN

Paperback

D. Cetinich 6437MSU

5201MSU

\$11.95

\$19.99

# History - The Shaping of Michigan

# TRAVERSE CITY POSTCARD HISTORY

Larry Wakefield

0339PP Paperback \$14.95



# MICHIGAN BOOK OF BESTS

An Eclectic Barrage of Great Places to go and Things to Know

#### Gary W. Barfknecht

Gary Barfknecht who had previously written Unexplained MI Mysteries, Ultimate MI Adventures, and Mich-Again's Day; and now Out of Print, Michillaneoun I & II, & Murder Michigan. Now wanted to write a book about the "Best" of Michigan. With eyes, ears, mouth, and mind wide open he spent three years searching , researching, and re-researching. He was looking for biggest, most popular, bravest, most unique, easiest and most spectacular about Michigan. Finally he came up with a fun, fascinating yes ever-useful read. Please enjoy Michigan at its best.

6205FP Paperback

\$13.95



#### **COPPER TRAILS & IRON RAILS**

| <i>Larry Massi</i><br>7133PP | e<br>Paperback                           | \$12.50  | 0194                 |
|------------------------------|--|----------|----------------------|
| Graydon Me                   | MICHIGAN RAILROADS<br>& RAILROAD COMPANy |          | <i>C. Ca</i><br>2401 |
| 3187MSU                      | Hardcover                                | \$39.95  |                      |
| MI<br>G. Meints              | ICHIGAN RAILROAD LINE                    | ES       | <i>C. W</i><br>1820  |
| 6933MSU                      | Hardcover                                | \$150.00 |                      |
| D. Boyer                     | SNOW ON THE RAILS                        |          | Micha                |
| 2000PP                       | Paperback                                | \$15.95  | 7792                 |

#### **ARCHITECTURE IN MICHIGAN:**

**Revised And Enlarged** 

Wayne Andrews

A pictorial survey of Michigan architecture from 1831 to the present. 7197WSP Paperback \$22.95

# **BUILDINGS OF MICHIGAN**

#### Katheryn Bishop Eckert

The book presents a pictorial survey of Michigan architecture from 1780 to the present. From Romantic Michigan, before the Civil War, with it's Greek, Gothic and Italian villas to the internationally renowned buildings of modern Michigan, this informative book explores Michigan's history, covering the full spectrum of architectural styles particular to the state.

3798XFP Paperback \$25.00

### DISCOVERING AMERICA

| American | Products Corp          |         |
|----------|------------------------|---------|
| 58753P   | Indiana Collection HC  | \$24.95 |
| 58745P   | Indiana Paperback      | \$14.95 |
| 58591P   | Michigan Paperback     | \$14.95 |
| 58613P   | Minnesota Paperback    | \$14.95 |
| 58648P   | Ohio Collection HC     | \$24.95 |
| 5863XP   | Ohio Paperback         | \$14.95 |
| 59680P   | Pennsylvania Hardcover | \$24.95 |
| 58672P   | Pennsylvania Paperback | \$14.95 |

### **GREAT LAKES CRIME**

#### F. Stonehouse

Murder, piracy, ship burings, rum runners and prostitutes. More excellent research and story-telling by renowned Great Lakes Historian Fred Stonehouse. 4256AV Paperback \$15.95

0241PP

CENTRAL MICHIGAN AVENUE \$24.99

#### GENERAL MOTORS PHOTOGRAPHIC HISTORY

erba k

| <i>M. Davis</i><br>0194PP   | Paperback         | \$18.99 |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|
| GRANI                       | D RAPIDS FURNIT   | URE     |  |
| C. Caron                    |                   |         |  |
| 2401PP                      | Hardcover         | \$35.00 |  |
| TRAVERSE CITY MICHIGAN      |                   |         |  |
| <i>C. Wright</i><br>1820PP  | Paperback         | \$19.99 |  |
| CHRYSLER HERITAGE MICHIGAN: |                   |         |  |
| A PI                        | notographic Histo | ry      |  |
| Michael Davis               |                   |         |  |
| 7792PP                      | Paperback         | \$18.99 |  |

© 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 17

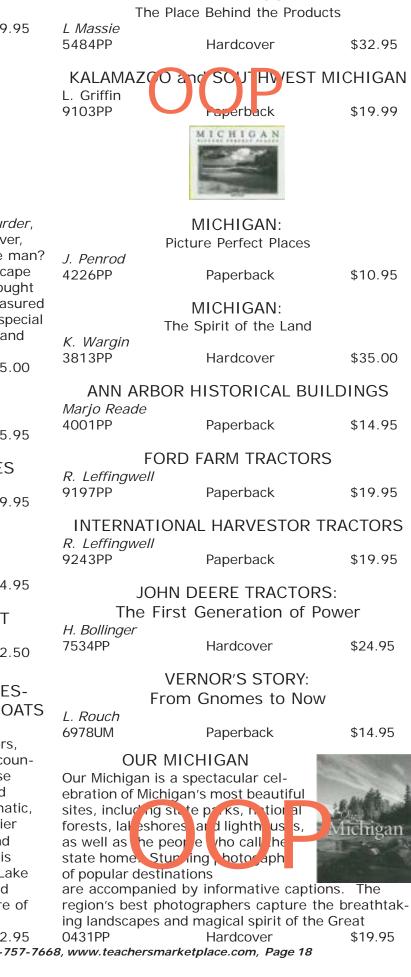
# History - The Shaping of Michigan

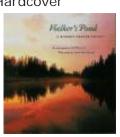
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

University of Michigan Press 1076UM Hardcover

\$19.95

KALAMAZOO:





VOELKER'S POND: A Robert Traver Legacy

E. Wargin and J. McCoullough

If you're a fan of the classic Anatomy of a Murder, then you already know that about Robert Traver, the author. But what about John Voelker, the man? They're one and the same. Attempting to escape his literary trappings as an author, Voelker sought refuge in fly fishing and writing about his treasured pasttime up north in Michigan. Explore this special Michigan pictorial by photograher Ed Wargin and writer James McCoullough. 9003PP Hardcover \$45.00

|                               | AMBASSADOR BRIDG                           | Ē       |
|-------------------------------|--|---------|
| <i>P.Mason</i><br>8401WSU     | Paperback                                  | \$25.95 |
|                               | RIC TRAVERSE CITY H                        | IOUSES  |
| <i>L. Wakefield</i><br>7026PP | Hardcover                                  | \$49.95 |
| E<br>I. Stanford              | MSU CAMPUS:<br>Buildings, Places and Space | es      |
| 6313MSU                       | Hardcover                                  | \$34.95 |
| VOYAC<br>L. Massie            | GES INTO MICHIGAN"                         | S PAST  |

| L. 1003510 |           |         |
|------------|-----------|---------|
| 7125PP     | Paperback | \$12.50 |
|            |           |         |



MICHIGAN ROGUES, DES-PERADOS, AND CUT-THROATS Tom Powers

Ruthless killers, cruel predators, bold outlaws, unprinicpaled scoundrels and rowdy misfits. Those larger-than-life characters and supporting cast stages a dramatic, real-life performance on frontier

Michigan. The stories of the most colorful and outrageous are told between the covers of this book. Descriptions include a swashbuckling Lake Michigan pirate, a brutal brawler who gnashed opponents with a double set of teeth, the ogre of Seney, who would eat *anything* for money. 623XPP Paperback \$12.95

© 2005, Caswell & Caswell,"1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 18

# History - Shaping Michigan



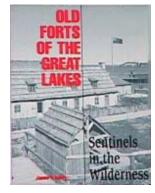
### MICHIGAN HISTORY MAGAZINE: SPECIAL ISSUES

#### Editors

Each year, Michigan History devotes one issue to an in-depth look at a single theme in Michigan's past. Explore Fascinating topics such as sports history, Michigan's railroad heritage, the Upper Peninsula, Michigan's Iron industry and more with these specialized publications. Titles in the series are: The Unique U.P.; Detroit at 300; Celebrating the Michigan Century; Great Teams, Great Players, Great Times; Michigan Made: 100 years of the Automobile; Forging America's Future: 150 Years of Michigan Iron; Steel, Steam & Smoke:

| Michigan's Railr | oad Heritage. | All paperbacks |
|------------------|---------------|----------------|
|------------------|---------------|----------------|

| 0      | 3 1 1                      |        |
|--------|----------------------------|--------|
| 001MHM | Unique U.P.                | \$7.00 |
| 002MHM | Detroit at 300             | \$7.00 |
| 003MHM | Celeb. MI Century          | \$7.00 |
| 004MHM | Great Teams, Players, etc. | \$5.00 |
| 005MHM | Michigan Made              | \$5.00 |
| 006MHM | Forging Mich. Future       | \$4.00 |
| 007MHM | Steel, Steam & Smoke       | \$4.00 |
|        |                            |        |

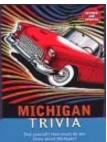


OLD FORTS OF THE GREAT LAKES Sentinels In The Wilderness

#### James Barry

This fascinating book traces the development of the Great Lakes forts from the 1600s to the American Civil War. The book gives dramatic background, showing the forces that lead to the building of the forts and sometimes to their destruction. Some 20 of these places can still be seen, both in real life and through the drawings, paintings, prints, maps and vintage photos in this book. \$19.95

MICHIGAN TRIVIA Ernie & Jill Couch Michigan Trivia is the who, what, when, where and how book of the great state o Mi nigan. Filled with inter sting gues ons an a sweet about well-krow, and not so well known tests about the Wolverine



State, Michigan Trivia will provide hours of entertainment and education. Developed for use in a variety of settings, homes, schools, etc., it is also readily adaptable for use with trivia format games. 3443P Paperback \$7.99

#### **MICHIGAN: A History**

Bruce Catton

The story of what happened when a primitive wilderness changed into a bustling industrial center so fast that it was as if the old French explorer Etienne Brule "should step up to shake hands with Henry Ford." In a colorful, dramatic past, we find understanding of where we are in the present and what the future will make us face.

1753WWP Paperback \$13.95





### **AVIATORS**

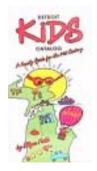
Contains 6 Titles: Alexander Graham Bell - Amelia Earhart - Charles Lindbergh - John Glenn - Neil Armstrong -Wright Brothers. All Paperbacks. **GP-AVTORS** \$17.70



6056PP

Paperback

© 2005, Caswell & Caswell,"1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 19



DETROIT KIDS CATALOG

A Family Guide for the 21st Century *Ellyce Field* 

"The ultimate hometown tourist." Detroit Kids Catalog combines more than 2,500 activities in metropolitan Detroit, from short outings to daylong excursions, in a handy and easy-to-use guide. 368 pgs.

8296WSU Paperback \$16.95

GLOBAL JOURNEYS IN METRO DETROIT: A MULTICULTURAL GUIDE TO THE MOTOR CITY New Detroit Inc

ADVENTURES FOR EVERYONE: More than 50 international tours and itineraries/adventure are outlined, from Africa to Ukraine, the Americas to South Asia, and you don't even have to pack a bag!! Hundreds of restaurants, shops, organizations, resources and events are listed, interspersed with cultural facts and tips. 7909PP Paperback \$12.95

LABOR IN DETROIT

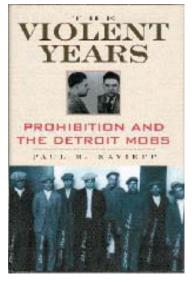
*M. Smith* 8964PP

Paperback

64PP Paperback \$19.99 **DETROI ACROSS THREE CINTURIES** 

Hardcover

R. Bak 0015HRP



THE VIOLENT YEARS: Prohibition and the Detroit Mobs

Paul R. Kavieff2106CLHardcover\$22.00

DETROIT CTTY OF INDUSTRY D. Poremba 0373PP Paperlack \$19.99

#### DETROIT'S BELLE ISLE M. Rodrigues

Paperback \$19.99



3151PP

listory er \$29.99

# DETROIT MICHIGAN'S CENTRAL STATION

K. Kavanaugh 8816PP Paperback \$19.99 DETROIT'S HOSPITALS, HEALERS, & HELPERS P. Ibbotson 2231PP Paperback \$19.99 NEW DITROIT MICHIGAN D. Poremba 4352PP Paperback \$24.99 **DETROIT:** Then & Now

*C. Gray* 6899PP

\$27.50

II: Inen & Now

Paperback

\$17.98

DETROIT PERSPECTIVES: **Crossroads And Turning Points** 

Wilma Woo, Hendrick on This book has a right verview of 50 years of Detroit an southeas Michigan houry. Here is assembled collection of do um into related to decisive movements in the history of the region that affected its growth and the quality of life of its residents.

0147WS Paperback \$19.95

### DETROIT IN ITS WORLD SETTING:

A Three Hundred Year Chron loc 1701-2001 David Lee Poemba A chronologic I account lacing let bit in the 8709WSU Cloth \$24.95

# DETROIT:

#### A POSTCARD ALBUM

Richard Bak

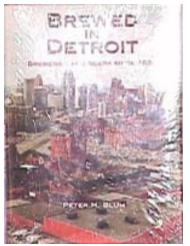
Featuring the best of America's pictorial heritage. From the 1920's, the postcard was an extraordinarily popular means of communication, and many of the postcar is produce (during the "go len age" can today be considered works of all. This fasci-nating new vistors of Letroit, lick gan showcases more than two nundred or the best vintage postcards available. Collected and interpreted by veteran Detroit journalist Richard Bak, bringing an important period of the city's history to life for visitors and members of the younger generation. 3554PP Paperback \$18.99

### THIS IS DETROIT 1701-2001

Arthur M. Woodford

An illustrated history of Detroit from 1701 to the present. 300 pages. 9144WSU Cloth \$49.95

| <i>D. Poremba</i><br>3856PP | DETROIT: 1860-1899<br>Paperback | 18.99   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| D. Dak                      | DETROIT: 1900-1930              |         |
| <i>R. Bak</i><br>3546PP     | Paperback                       | \$18.99 |
| D. Demonstra                | DETROIT: 1930-1969              |         |
| <i>D. Poremba</i><br>1506PP | Paperback                       | \$18.99 |
| 7480DFP                     | DETROIT ALMANAC<br>Paperback    | \$24.95 |



### **BREWED IN DETROIT BREWERIES AND BEERS SINCE 1830**

#### Peter H. Blum

Brewed in Detroit describes the history of the brewing industry in the Detroit metropolitan area. From its beginning in the 1830s to the present revival by microbrewers and brew pubs. 304 pages 6617WSP Hardcover \$34.95

# ALL OUR YESTERDAYS

A Brief History of Detroit

Frank Woodford & Arthur Woodford All Our Yesterdays is the story of the founding of Detroit by the French, control by the British and its growth as and American city. These stories are recounted in the words and deeds of the people who lived and worked here, people like Judge Woodward, Father Gabriel Richard, and Governor Lewis Cass. 412 pgs. 3817WSU \$17.95

Paper 1969

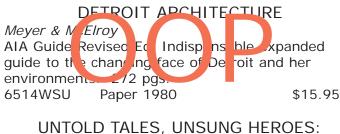
TIME FRAMES: OUR LEGACY:

Images of Detroit During the Tricentennial Year of 2001

#### Detroit Free Press

Time Frames is our legacy in pictures - the memory of this great community in 2001, when Detroit turned 300. This project began in early 2001, when Free Press photographers recorded what we are today. More than 10,000 images were taken and painstakingly edited for the clearest view of our life in these times. Each captures a piece of our everyday lives, our looks, our surroundings. Descendants who someday may turn these pages will wonder about these days as much as people in these images often wonder about tomorrow. 224 pages, 11x14 format, all pages full color.

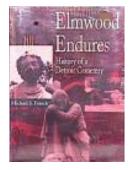
7383DFP Hardcover \$39.95



An Oral History of Detroit African American Community, 19-8-1967 Elaine Lateman Meon An interesting and stimulating volume that reveals the emotion Land humon side of black life in Detroit. It is a much needed contribution to black history. 409 pgs. 4657WSU Paper 1993 \$21.95

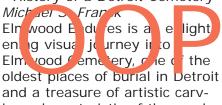
MUDDY BOOTS AND RAGGED APRONS Images of Working Class Detroit 1900-1930 *K. Boyle & V. Getis* 

"A splendid use of photographs and appropriate commentary to illuminate the lives of ordinary workers in Detroit, in the first three decades of the twentieth century. The homes, the jobs, the roles in the community of which the workers were part are brought to life in this volume". 4827WSP Paperback \$24.95



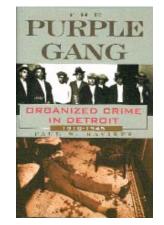
# ELMWOOD ENDURES:

History of a Detroit Cemetery



ings characteristic of the rural cemetery movement. Includes

brief biographies of notable occupants who make up a virtual who's who in Detroit history. 212 pgs. 5912WSU Paperback \$24.95



THE PURPLE GANG: Organized Crime in Detroit 1910-1945 Paul R. Kavieff 2815PP Hardcover \$15

#### CHRYSLER HERITAGE MICHIGAN Michael Davis Paperback 7792PP \$18.99 **CHRYSLE** Vince Curcio 7057XF aperback \$19.95 DETROIT CARS Martin Derrick 5870PP \$24.95 a erba k DETROIT DREAM CARS John Hellig 8381MBI \$19.95 Paperback STANDARD CATALOG OF )LDSI 1( BILE 18 97-1997 Chevedden & Kylwa ke Paperback 4845PP \$21.95 RD DYNAS M. Davis 2039XP \$19.99 rba ck AMERICAN AUTO FACTORY B. Olsen 0599PP \$34.95 Hardcove

#### ECHOES OF DETROIT A 300 Year History

Irwin Cohen

This chronological history of Detroit tells the story of the great industrial city from its beginning as a French fur-trading outpost in 1701 to its new era of hope and renewal in 2001. Who was Woodward? Who was John R.? Who was the "Real McCoy?" Where is the statue of Detroit's meanest man? Which skyscraper was named after a river in Maine? Where was the Lone Ranger born? 7002PP Paperback \$19.95

### ECHOES OF DETROIT'S JEWISH COMMUNITIES

| <i>I. Cohen</i><br>7010PP | Paperback       | \$29.95 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| DETROIT'<br>E. Border     | S PARADISE VALL | EY      |
| 1553PP                    | Paperback       | \$19.99 |
| DETROITS T                | HANKSG VING PA  | RADE    |
| 1782PP                    | Рарсграск       | \$19.99 |
| DETROITS                  |                 | OTELS   |
| 025XPP                    | Paperback       | \$19.99 |

Hardcover \$15.95 © 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 22

1378SP

#### A PLACE FOR SUMMER:

A Narrative History of Tiger Stadium Richard Bak

A new Detroit ballpark is already completed. But the Grande dame at the corner of Michigan and Trumbull has had her share of terrific memories, many of which are recalled in this copiously illustrated salute to one of baseball's unique show palaces. 512 pgs.

5122WSU Hardcover 1998 \$35.95

> THE DETROIT TIGERS A Pictorial Celebration

of the Greatest Players and Moments in Tigers' History, Updated Edition

#### William M. Anderson

All the great diamond heroes of Detroit's past plus more than a few known Tiger players are brought to life in the pages of this book. This volume is a 'must' for the library of any fan of Tiger baseball or of the game in general. 288 pgs. 8261WSU Hardcover 1999 \$35.95

DETROIT TIGERS:

Lists and More

M. Patterson 0401WSP Paperback \$25.95

#### COBB WOULD HAVE CAUGHT IT:

The Golden Age of Baseball Detroit Richard Bak

The best book ever written on the Tigers. It's Detroit, of a city and of a time and teams etched in the lives of thousands still among us. 385 pgs. Paper 1991 3561WSU \$17.95

#### BLACK BASEBALL IN DETROIT 1886-1968

M. Lester, D. Poremba

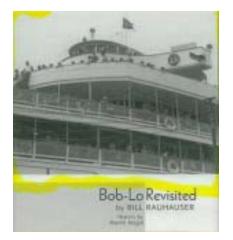
| 3520AP                          | Paperback                                 | \$18.99 |
|---------------------------------|---|---------|
| Tom Koogan                      | ERNIE HARWELL:<br>My 60 Years in Baseball |         |
| Tom Keegan<br>4511PP            | Hardcover 2002                            | \$15.95 |
| _                               | ABE SIGNED MY SHOE                        |         |
| <i>Ernie Harwel</i><br>3956NBN  | /<br>Paperback                            | \$10.95 |
| Storie                          | ERNIE HARWELL:<br>es From My Life in Base | ball    |
| <i>Ernie Harwell</i><br>7359DFP | Paperback                                 | \$14.95 |

# NEW!

HOME SWEET HOME: Memories of Tiger Stadium Detroit Paperback

\$19.95





### **BOB-LO REVISITED**

Photography by B. Rauhauser, History by M. Magid The photography in this book of Bob-Lo Island and the excursion boats Ste. Claire and Columbia were made over a period of forty years. They might serve as a catalyst to remind Detroiters who made Bonb-Lo a frequent summer outing - and all those around the country who were frequent or one-time visitors - of all the wonderful times Bob-Lo provided; first as a child accompanied by her parents, later on a first date, then with their own children, and finally as seniors enjoying a warm day on the river. 36

| 602PP | Hardcover    | \$35.00 |
|-------|--------------|---------|
| JUZFF | i lai ucovei | \$35.00 |

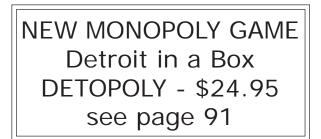
#### WONDERS AMONG US

| The Detroit Zoo |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Paperback       | \$22.95   |
| Hardcover       | \$32.95   |
|                 | Paperback |

#### WORKING DETROIT

\$21.95

S. Babson 8193WSU Paperback



|  | Bo   | ooks O                                 | <u>n Detroit</u>   |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mus  | sical Connection   | ons                                    | WINDJAMMERS  |  |
| E Mak  | MAKIN' MUS   | IC:                                    | <i>Ivan Walton</i><br>9977WSU Paperback  | \$24.95  |
|  | Michigan's Rock & Ro<br>Celebrate the many Mic   |  | CLEVELAND ORCHESTRA S  | STORY  |
|  | who have made contribute the modern music world  | utions to                              | <i>D. Rosenberg</i><br>8248PP Hardcover  | \$40.00  |
| 975XMHM  | Pages.<br>Paperback  | \$9.95                                 | NEW  |  |
|  | H OF THE DETROIT SO  | -                                      | CLEVELANE'S GOSPEL M   | USIC   |
|  | 1940-1964  | UND                                    | <i>F. Burton</i><br>2002PP Paperback   | \$19.99  |
| <i>S. Boland &amp;</i><br>0330PP   | <i>M. Bond</i><br>Paperback  | \$19.99                                |  | ΨΙ /. / /  |
| Ν  |  | Г                                      | DESTINATION CHICAGO  | 1477   |
| <i>B. McCollum</i><br>6247PP   | Nargcover  | \$24.95                                | S. Demlinger<br>3054PP Hardcover   | \$34.99  |
|  | MOTOWN:  |  |  | ψυτ. / /   |
| B. Dahl  | The Golden Years   |  |  |  |
| 2862PP   | Paperback  | \$24.95                                | M. Simmons<br>1098PP Paperback   | \$15.95  |
|  | BEFORE MOTOWN:   |  | ·  | φ13.75   |
| A Histor<br>Lars Bjorn   | y of Jazz in Detroit 192   | 20-1960                                |  |  |
| 7656UM   | Paperback  | \$24.95                                | GUITARS, BARS & MOTOWN SU<br>D. Coffey   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| D. Flaniana  | CHICAGO BLUES  |  | 3992UM Hardcover   | \$22.95  |
| <i>R. Fleriage</i><br>400XPP   | CHICAGO BLUES<br>Paperback   | \$22.95                                | INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL  |  |
|  | Paperback  | \$22.95                                |  |  |
| 400XPP   |  | \$22.95                                | INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL<br>G. Logan<br>8204PP Hadcover<br>MINNESOTA ORCHESTRA A  | OF MUSIC<br>\$29.95                              |
|  | Paperback  | \$22.95<br>\$16.00                     | INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL<br>G. Logan<br>8204PP Hadcover<br>MINNESOTA ORCHESTRA A<br>4063MOA Paperback   | OF MUSIC<br>\$29.95                              |
| 400XPP<br><i>M. Rowe</i><br>1450PP   | Paperback<br><b>NEW</b><br>CHICAGO BLUES   | \$16.00                                | INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL<br>G. Logan<br>8204PP Hadcover<br>MINNESOTA ORCHESTRA A<br>4063MOA Paperback<br><b>NEW</b>                             | OF MUSIC<br>\$29.95<br>AT 100<br>\$25.00         |
| 400XPP<br><i>M. Rowe</i><br>1450PP   | Paperback<br><b>NEW</b><br>CHICAGO BLUES<br>Paperback<br>OUS WISCONSIN MUSIC                                   | \$16.00                                | INDIANA INTERSTY SCHOOL<br>G. Logan<br>8204PP Hadcover<br>MINNESOTA ORCHESTRA A<br>4063MOA Paperback<br>NEW<br>ONE NATION UNDER A GR<br>G. Early | OF MUSIC<br>\$29.95<br>AT 100<br>\$25.00<br>OOVE |
| 400XPP<br><i>M. Rowe</i><br>1450PP<br>FAMO<br><i>Susan Masin</i>                                 | Paperback<br>CHUAGO BLUES<br>Paperback<br>OUS WISCONSIN MUSIC  | \$16.00                                | INDIANA HNIVERSITY SCHOOL<br>G. Logan<br>8204PP Hadcover<br>MINNESOTA ORCHESTRA A<br>4063MOA Paperback<br><b>NEW</b><br>ONE NATION UNDER A GR    | OF MUSIC<br>\$29.95<br>AT 100<br>\$25.00         |
| 400XPP<br><i>M. Rowe</i><br>1450PP<br>FAMO<br><i>Susan Masin</i><br>9880PP<br><i>Mike Harden</i> | Paperback<br>CHICAGO ILLUES<br>Paperback<br>OUS WISCONSIN MUSIC<br>Paperback<br>ROAD SONGS                     | \$16.00<br>CIANS<br>\$14.95            | INDIANA INTERSTY SCHOOL<br>G. Logan<br>8204PP Hadcover<br>MINNESOTA ORCHESTRA A<br>4063MOA Paperback<br>NEW<br>ONE NATION UNDER A GR<br>G. Early | OF MUSIC<br>\$29.95<br>AT 100<br>\$25.00<br>OOVE |
| 400XPP<br>M. Rowe<br>1450PP<br>FAMO<br>Susan Masin<br>9880PP<br>Mike Harden<br>3007PP            | Paperback<br>CHICAGO ILLUES<br>Paperback<br>US WISCONSIN MUSIC<br>Paperback<br>ROAD SONGS<br>Paperback         | \$16.00<br>CIANS<br>\$14.95<br>\$14.95 | INDIANA INTERSTY SCHOOL<br>G. Logan<br>8204PP Hadcover<br>MINNESOTA ORCHESTRA A<br>4063MOA Paperback<br>NEW<br>ONE NATION UNDER A GR<br>G. Early | OF MUSIC<br>\$29.95<br>AT 100<br>\$25.00<br>OOVE |
| 400XPP<br>M. Rowe<br>1450PP<br>FAMO<br>Susan Masin<br>9880PP<br>Mike Harden<br>3007PP            | Paperback<br>Paperback<br>Paperback<br>Paperback<br>Paperback<br>Paperback<br>Paperback<br>OCKIN' DOWN THE DIA | \$16.00<br>CIANS<br>\$14.95<br>\$14.95 | INDIANA INTERSTY SCHOOL<br>G. Logan<br>8204PP Hadcover<br>MINNESOTA ORCHESTRA A<br>4063MOA Paperback<br>NEW<br>ONE NATION UNDER A GR<br>G. Early | OF MUSIC<br>\$29.95<br>AT 100<br>\$25.00<br>OOVE |



# History - Great Lakes States in The Civil War

THESE MEN HAVE SEEN HARD SERVICE The First Michigan

Shar snotters in the Citer werRaymond J. LeerekRecounts the fascinating history of the outstandingMichigan regiment during the Cuil Var. A compel-ling political, social, ethic, and military drama.Beginning with the regiment's inception and ex-tending until the death of the last rifleman in1946. Hardcover.6722WS680 pgs.\$39.95

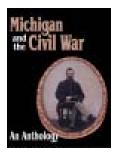
SEVENTH MICH GON CALVARY Asa B. Ishan 3249PP Hardcover \$25.00

CIVIL WAR

Contains: Abraham Lincoln - Clara Barton - Frederick Douglass - Harriet Beecher Stowe - Harriet Tubman -J.E.B. Stuart - Jefferson Davis - John Brown - Louis



& Cardelia Harvey - Old Abe - Robert E. Lee -Sorjourner Truth - Thomas "Stonewall" Jackson -Ulysses S. Grant - "Wild Bill" Hickok GP-CVLWR 15 Titles, paperbacks \$44.25



#### MICHIGAN AND THE CIVIL WAR:

An Anthology This collection is the best of Michigan History's Civil War articles. Illustrated, 144 pages. Paperback 9563MHM Anth. \$14.95



# MICHIGAN SOLDIERS IN THE CIVIL WAR

#### Frederick D Williams

9571MHM

Professor Frederick Williams of Michigan State University was one of the three members of the centennial commission's publications committee. It is fortunate for Michigan that he was. Besides directing the commission's publications efforts, Professor Williams authored Michigan Soldiers in the Civil War. His manuscript first appeared in Michigan History Magazine before being published as a book. This fourth edition has been expanded to including a new design, more photographs and an updated reading list.



### THANK GOD FOR MICHIGAN!

Civil War Special Issue Take a comprehensive look at Michigan in the Civil War with twenty-two articles and more than two hundred rare and never-before-published images. 120 pages. Paperback 014MHM Special Issue \$7.00

#### CIVIL WAR

Step into your own personal CD-ROM library. Click on a book from the bookshelf, and up comes the text. Click on pictures to view photographs that relate to the text. Next, click on the VCR to see the black-and-white, Academy-Award-winning documentary film, "The True Story of the Civil War." The film consists of photos taken by Matthew Brady, Alexander Gardner, Henstis Cook, George Cook, Timothy O'Sullivan, and many others and captures the saga of the Civil War. The original "wet plate" photographs were actually made more than one hundred years ago on the field of battle. And you are there, thanks to The Civil War. Matthew Brady was known worldwide by many Presidents, diplomats, socialites, and, for the purposes of this presentation, by the soldiers in the field of battle. Capturing on film the hardship and the moment of the Civil War, he accompanied General Grant through Virginia. He photographed battles from Bull Run to Gettysburg, Fredericksburg, Antietam, Cold Harbor, and the Petersburg campaign. Also included are thousands of questions and answers. W = Windows. IBM Format only. DCD5139W CIVIL WAR \$49.95

### CIVIL WAR STORIES OF NORTHWESTERN OHIO

| Jim Mollenkopf |           |         |
|----------------|-----------|---------|
| 1038PP         | Paperback | \$12.95 |
|                |           |         |

#### DAN McCOOK'S PEGIMENT: 52 Id Ohic Volunt er Infantry Nixon Stewart 3214PP Hardcover \$25.00

### EXPLORING CIVIL WAR WISCONSIN:

|           | A Survival | Guide for Researcher | S       |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|---------|
| Brett Bar | ker        |                      |         |
| 3398UWF   | )          | Paperback            | \$24.95 |

#### THE HOOFS AND GUNS OF THE STORM:

| Chicago's       | Civil War Connections | 8       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Arnie Bernstein |                       |         |
| 1062PP          | Paperback             | \$15.95 |

# History - Great Lakes States in The Civil War

**DISTANT THUNDER:** 

Michigan in The Civil War



#### Richard Bak

Michigan played a crucial role during the four years of the Civil War. Over 87,000 Michigan citizens served with one in six losing their lives. This is the first illustrated book chronicaling the contributions of Michiganians to the war. Readers meet Michigan's Florence Nightingale, Drummer Boy Johnny Shiloh, Michigan Annie Etheridge and many others in this compelling narative. Includes over 200 illustrations along with a complete resouse guide of Civil War round tables, reinactment groups and sites of interest throughout Michigan. 144 pages. 9038PHRP

Hardcover Collection

\$35.00



329XPP



9695MHM



FORT WILKINS YESTERDAY AND TODAY This book looks at nineteenthcentury military life at the Keweenaw Peninsula fort and includes a walking tour and a map. Illustrated, 60 pages.

PB



WORLD WAR II

Contains 7 Titles: Amelia Earhart - Charles Lindbergh -Dwight D. Eisenhower -Franklin D. Roosevelt -George Marshall - John F. Kennedy - Lewis Powell, Jr GP-WWII PBacks\$20.65



REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Contains: Abigail Adams -Andrew Jackson - Benjamin Banneker - Benjamin Franklin - Betsy Ross -Casmir Pulaski - George Mason - George Washington

- George Wythe - James Madison - James Monroe - John Adams - John Paul Jones - King George III - Marguis de Lafayette - Molly Pitcher - Patrick Henry - Paul Revere - Phyllis Wheatley - Samual Adams - Thomas Jefferson - Thomas Paine GP-REVWAR 22 Titles, paperbacks \$64.90

War of 1812 Contains 3 Titles: Black Hawk - Sam Houston -Tecumseh. Paperbacks. GP-WAR1812 \$8.85





# PATRIOTS

Contains 14 Titles: Abigail Adams - Betsy Ross -Clara Barton - General Colin Powell - Jimmy Carter - John Adams - John Paul Jones - Meriweather Lewis and William Clark - Molly Pitcher - Patrick Henry - Paul Revere - Samual Adams - Theodore Roosevelt - Thomas Paine **GP-PATS** Paperbacks

\$41.30

\$30.00

\$9.95

# <u>History - People</u>

### CADILLAC AND THE DAWN OF DETROIT

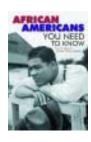
Annick Hiver' carn ew Discover the colorful and ambit ous Cadi ac as he builds the city whose strategic location many would covet throughout the cellutier. For t Ponchatrain's pioneers - their strength, struggles and dreams all come to life in this courageous and commanding account of Detroit's first ten years.

8387WAP Hardcover \$14.95



# AFRICAN AMERICANS

Contains: Arthur Ashe - Benjamin Banneker -Booker T. Washington - Carol Mosely Braun -Charles Drew - Condoleezza Rice - Dr. Mae Jamison - Frederick Douglass - Garrett Morgan - George Washington Carver - General Colin Powell -Granville Woods - Gwendolyn Brooks - Harold Washington - Harriet Tubman - Jackie Robinson -Jean Baptiste Pointe du Sable - John Harold Johnson - L. Douglas Wilder - Louis Armstrong -Maggie Lena Walker - Martin Luther King, Jr. - Nat Turner - Phyllis Wheatley - Rosa Parks - Sorjourner Truth - Thurgood Marshall - Vel Phillips GP-AFRAME 27 Titles, paperbacks \$79.65



### AFRICAN AMERICANS YOU NEED TO KNOW Discover some of the nation's most important African Americans who have roots in Michigan. 60 pages.

9768MHM Paperback \$9.95

AFRICAN AMERICANS IN MICHIGAN J. Dulona 583XMSU \$11.95 Paperback



# ONCE UPON AN ISLE:

The Story Of Fishing Families On Isle Royale Howard Sivertson

A book of autobiographical paintings based on a boyhood growing up on a wilderness island in Lake Superior. The scenes and companion stories illustrate the vanished heritage of fishing families who lived on Isle Royale; a rocky, isolated island off the shores of Minnesota and Ontario, now a National Park. Includes 40 paintings.

6933WFP Hardcover

\$20.95

# OFF THE RECORD

| T. Skubick |           |         |
|------------|-----------|---------|
| 4158UM     | Hardcover | \$29.95 |

# AMISH IN MICHIGAN

| G.E. Huntington |           |         |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|
| 597XMSU         | Paperback | \$11.95 |

# ARAB DETROIT

Nabeel Abraham & Andrew Shryock This book is by far the best on the topic. There is no other in-depth analysis from so many angles (food, music, religion, identity, politics, etc.) and on so many different Arab ethnic groups. Its organization is well planned and the material is beautifully written. 554 pgs. 8121WSU Paperback \$24.95

# ARAB AMERICANS IN MICHIGAN

| R. Hassoun |           |         |
|------------|-----------|---------|
| 6674MSU    | Paperback | \$11.95 |

# **ITALIANS IN MICHIGAN**

| R. Magnaghi |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| 5996MSU     | Paperback |

\$11.95



© 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 27





\$19.95

#### POLES IN MICHIGAN

D. Badaczewski 6186MSU Paperback \$11.95

SCOTS IN MICHIGAN

| A. Forrester |           |         |
|--------------|-----------|---------|
| 6895MSU      | Paperback | \$11.95 |

### FROM BOTH SIDES OF THE DESK

T. Melchior

*From Both Sides of The Desk* is the memoir of Tom Melchior's school journey, which begins in the first grade and ends on his last day of teaching. The book is filled with stories by the author's students as well as Melchior's anecdotes that explore such questions as: Why should we tell our stories? And do teachers make a difference? The author's stories begin with his spelling and finger painting experiences in elementary school and continue with his adventures in junior high, high school, college, and his 34 years of teaching. 1319PP Paperback \$18.00



# OUTLAWS OF THE GREAT LAKES

*E. Butts* 6919TBP

LAKES tts BP Pback \$17.95



### **EXPLORERS!**

Contains: Albert Einstein - Alvar Nunez Cabeza da Vaca - Amelia Earhart - Anne Hutchinson - Christopher Columbus - Christopher Newport - Ellen Ochoa - Father Claude Allouez - Father Jacques Marquette - Father Junipero Serra - Ferdinand Magellan - Francisco de Coronado - Henry Hudson -Hernando de Soto - Jacques Cartier - Jean Nicolet -John Cabot - John C. Fremont - Juan Ponce de Leon - Louis Jolliet - Louisana Purchase - Marco Polo -Medard Groseillieres - Meriweather Lewis and William Clark - Nicolas Perrot - Rene Menard -Robert de La Salle - Roger Williams - Sacagawea -Samual D. Champlain - Theodroe Roosevelt SP-REEXP-GP 31 Titles, Paperbacks \$91.45



#### COLONISTS

Contains 18 Titles: Andrew Jackson - Anne Hutchinson - Benjamin Banneker - Captain John Smith - Casmir Pulaski - Chief Powhatan - Father Junipero Serra - John Adams - John Rolfe - King George III - King James I - Lords of Baltimore -Molly Pticher - Phyllis Wheatley - Pocohantas -Roger WIlliams - Samual Adams - Thomas Paine -William Penn

GP-CLNSTS Paperbacks \$53.10

### JEWS IN MICHIGAN

| J. Carnor |           |        |
|-----------|-----------|--------|
| 5988MSU   | Paperback | \$9.95 |
|           |           |        |

#### LATINOS IN MICHIGAN

| D. Badillo |           |         |
|------------|-----------|---------|
| 6453MSU    | Paperback | \$11.95 |

#### MEXICANS AND MEXICAN AMERICANS IN MICHIGAN

| 6666MSU | Paperback              | \$11.95 |
|---------|------------------------|---------|
|         | Tather Instant America |         |



### HISPANIC AMERICANS

Contains 9 Titles: Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca -Antonia Novello - Cesar Chevez - Diego Rivera -Ellen Ochoa - Father Junipero Serra - Ferdinand Magellan - Hernando de Soto - Roberto Clemente GP-HSPNCAM Paperbacks \$26.55



© 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 28

# <u>History - People</u>



FOUNDING FATHERS

Contains: Anne Hutchinson - Benjamin Franklin -George Mason - George Washington - George Wythe - James Madison - James Monroe - Jean Baptiste Point du Sable - John Adams - Lords of Baltimore - Patrick Henry - Roger Williams - Sam Houston - Samual Adams - Thomas Jefferson -Thomas Paine - William Penn

GP-FNFTHRS 17 Titles, Paperbacks \$50.15



### **RELIGIOUS LEADERS**

Contains 11 Titles: Anne Hutchinson - Father Claude Allouz - Father Jacques Marquette - Father Junipero Serra - James Groppi - Martin Luthor King Jr - Rene Menard - Roger Williams - Sitting Bull -Sorjourner Truth - William Penn GP-RLGLDRS Paperbacks \$32.45

# **EDUCATORS**

Contains 28 Titles: Albert Einstein - Aldo Leopold -Alexander Graham Bell - Amelia Earhart - Antonia Novello - Booker T. Washington - Carrie Chapman Catt - Clara Barton - Condoleezza Rice - Dr. Mae Jemison - Father Junipero Serra - Frederick Douglass - General Colin Powell - George Washington Carver - Gwendolyn Brooks - Harriet Beecher Stowe - John Adams - Laura Ingalls Wilder - Governor Lewis & Cordelia Harvey - Marie Curie - Rene Menard - Roger Williams - Sacagawea - Sequoyah -Sorjourner Truth - Thomas Paine - William Penn **GP-FDCTRS** Paperbacks \$82.60



#### PIONEERS

Contains: Alexander Graham Bell - Amelia Earhart - Anne Hutchinson - Davy Crockett - Ellen Ochoa -Father Junipero Serra - Henry Hudson - Jean Baptiste Point du Sable - John C. Fremont - Laura Ingalls Wilder - Marco Polo - Marie Curie -Meriweather Lewis and Willam Clark - Roger Willams - Sacagawea - Theodore Roosevelt - "Wild Bill" Hickok

GP-PION 17 Titles, Paperbacks \$50.15

# Women in Great Lakes **History**

### MUDDY BOOTS AND RAGGED APRONS

Images of Working Class Detroit 1900-1930 K. Bovle & V. Getis

"A splendid use of photographs and appropriate commentary to illuminate the lives of ordinary workers in Detroit, in the first three decades of the twentieth century. The homes, the jobs, the roles in the community of which the workers were part are brought to life in this volume". Paperback 4827WSP \$29.95

### FIRST LADIES OF MICHIGAN

#### Willah Weddon

A collection from the annals of history itself about the first ladies of Michigan. Governor's wives have historically been in the background behind their powerful husbands, and this book, for the first time, brings them out where they belong, in the limelight! 7605NGP

Paperback \$14.95

#### ANN ARBOR'S FIRST LADY

| R. Bidlack |           |         |
|------------|-----------|---------|
| 0509PP     | Paperback | \$12.95 |

BUCKEYE WOMEN:

History of Ohio's Daughters

| <i>S. BUUII</i> |           |         |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|
| 0875PP          | Paperback | \$17.95 |



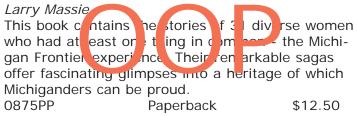
C Deeth

# Women in Great Lakes History

\$15.95

\$15.95

#### BIRCHBARK BELLES



#### WOMEN AND THE LAKES

Untold Great Lakes Maritime Tales

Frederick Stonehouse

Fred Stopnehouse brings stories of women who worked the lakes back to life. Although women were generally not employed in the maritime trade, thise book focuses on the notable and impsirational exceptions.

4108AV 4302AV

| Paperback |  |
|-----------|--|
| Volume 2  |  |
|           |  |



#### MICHIGAN PRESS WOMEN Today and Yesterday

#### Willah Weddon

This book is a Living History of Michigan Women who have made their Mark in the Fourth estate. It includes women in the 1800s as well as the Newspaper Women in Michigan. The Michigan Press Women Today & Yesterday was Published with the Support of Detroit Free Press, The Detroit News, Michigan Press Association, Michigan Newspaper Inc, Michigan Press Women, Jackson Citizen Patriot, Petoskey News Reviews. 763XWP Paperback \$14.95

### CHAPLAIN'S LADY:

Life and Love at Fort Mackinac

E. Nichiolas \$7.00 2566PP Paperback CLARA: M HE N PY FORD aporback \$19.95 0657WSU NFW PROFILES OF OHIO WOMEN J Royster 5085PP Hardcover \$39.95 WOMEN OF MINNESOTA: Select d Biog a hical Essays B. Stuhler 3673PP Paperback \$15.95



EGGS IN COFFEE, SHEEP IN CORN: My 17 Years as a Farm Wife

M. Douglas 2995PP Paperback \$15.95

# SISTERS OF THE GREAT LAKES:

Art of American Indian Women A. MacDowell

1083WSU

V.

SU Paperback \$24.95

#### WOMEN WHO KEPT THE LIGHTS

*M. Clifford* 1247PP Paperback \$22.95

| WOMEN'S GREAT LAKES READER |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Brehm                      |  |

| 0601PP | Paperback | \$19.95 |
|--------|-----------|---------|
|--------|-----------|---------|

#### WOMEN'S VOICES

| Attaway & Barritt |           |         |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| 0533PP            | Paperback | \$12.95 |

| WOMEN      | UF . | TH | ΞБ   | วเ | INL | ARY | WATERS  |
|------------|------|----|------|----|-----|-----|---------|
| J. Kerfoot |      |    |      |    |     |     |         |
| 4437PP     |      |    | Papa | rb | ick |     | \$16.95 |



#### WOMEN

Contains: Abigail Adams - Ada Deer - Amelia Earhart - Anne Hutchinson - Antonia Novello -Betsy Ross - Carol Mosely Braun - Carrie Chapman Catt - Clara Barton - Condoleezza Rice - Dr. Mae Jamison - Eleanor Roosevelt - Ellen Ochoa - Georgia O'Keefe - Golda Meir - Gwendolyn Brooks -Harriet Beecher Stowe - Harriet Tubman - Helen Keller - Jane Addams - Laura Ingalls Wilder -Maggie Lena Walker - Marie Curie - Molly Pitcher -Phyllis Wheatley - Pocahontas - Rachel Carson -Rosa Parks - Sacagawea - Sandra Day O'Connor -Sorjourner Truth - Susan B. Anthony - Vel Phillips GP-WOMEN 33 Titles, Paperback \$97.35

© 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 30

# Great Lakes Ghosts

### HAUNTS OF THE UPPER GREAT LAKES

Dixie Franklin

W. Willis 1150PP

| 6471TBP      | paperback        | \$13.95 |
|--------------|------------------|---------|
|              | HAUNTED LAKES II |         |
| Frederick St | onehouse         |         |
| 5398TBP      | Paperback        | \$14.95 |

#### HAUNTED MICHIGAN: Recent Encounters

|                                       | Recent Encounters                           |                    |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| <i>G. Hunter</i><br>1100PP            | Paperback                                   | \$12.95            |
|                                       | ORE HAUNTED MICHIG                          | GAN                |
| <i>G. Hunter</i><br>1291PP            | Paperback                                   | \$15.95            |
| MICHI<br>Mario Kuclo                  | GAN HAUNTS AND HAU                          | JNTINGS            |
| 6005TBP                               | Paperback                                   | \$11.95            |
|                                       | HAUNTED OHIO V:<br>200 Years of Ghost Sto   | ries               |
| <i>Chris Wood</i><br>7283PP<br>7275PP | Paperback<br>Hardcover                      | \$12.95<br>\$21.95 |
| GHOST                                 | HUNTER'S GUIDE TO<br>OHIO                   | HAUNTED            |
| <i>Chris Wood</i><br>7267PP           | <i>lyard, Autographed.</i><br>Paperback     | \$14.95            |
|                                       | AD MEN AND BAD TOV                          | VNS                |
| <i>W. Lee</i><br>3498PP               | Paperback                                   | \$14.95            |
| BL<br>P Watson                        | ACK HILLS GHOST TO                          | WNS                |
| 6385PP                                | Paperback                                   | \$24.95            |
| FAN<br>H. Levy                        | MOUS WISCOLSIN MYS                          | STICS              |
| 9910PP                                | Paperback                                   | \$14.95            |
| R. Baldwin                            | GHOSTLY LINKS                               |                    |
| 8580PP                                | Hardcover                                   | \$16.95            |
| GHOS<br>R McNutt                      | TS OF OHO'S HADNTE                          | ED LAND            |
| 3143PP                                | Рарограск                                   | \$19.95            |
|                                       | AUNTED HOOSIER TRA<br>o Indiana's Famous Sp |                    |

Paperback





### MICHIGAN GHOST TOWNS OF THE UPPER PENINSULA

#### R.L. Dodge

The UP is still an example of small town America. It is littered with quaint little towns that never made it for some reason or another, and these exist amid the towns that did. Fascinating reading for all ages.

| 4021TBP | Upper Peninsula, pb | \$15.95 |
|---------|---------------------|---------|
| 403XTBP | Lower Peninsula, pb | \$15.95 |

# GHOST TOWNS OF MICHIGAN

Larry Wakefield

There are hundreds of ghost towns in Michigan, usually tucked away in some small corner of the state. If you love and are interested in once-upona-time, you will appreciate these books.

| 6773BP | Vol 1, paperback | \$15.95 |
|--------|------------------|---------|
| 6196BP | Vol 2, paperback | \$16.95 |
| 6803BP | Vol 3, paperback | \$15.95 |

#### WEREWOLVES AND VIDLOWISPS D. Ginghuis 2140PP Paperback \$6.00

### GHOST STORIES OF...

| Thay, Jea, | Asfar, Teal         |         |
|------------|---------------------|---------|
| 7063PP     | Indiana Paperback   | \$10.95 |
| 2393PP     | Illinois Paperback  | \$10.95 |
| 7055PP     | Michigan Paperback  | \$10.95 |
| 7071PP     | Minnesota Paperback | \$10.95 |
| 7098PP     | Ohio Paperback      | \$10.95 |
|            |                     |         |

| GHOSTS OF | THE IOWA GREAT | LAKES  |
|-----------|----------------|--------|
| 8112PP    | Paperback      | \$9.95 |

### GHOSTS: OHIO'S HAUNTED LANDSCAPES Randy McNutt 3143PP Parerback \$19.95

© 2005, Caswell & Caswell,″1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 31

\$15.95

# Great Lakes Ghosts



HAUNTED LAKE SUPERIOR:

First of the Great Lakes Series

H. Bishop 555XPP

Paperback \$14.95



Folklore Contains 7 Titles: Betsy Ross - Davy Crockett -Harriet Beecher Stowe -Johnny APleseed - Old Abe -Paul Revere - Sacagawea **GP-FLKLR** PΒ \$20.65

### GHOSTLY LIGHTS:

Great Lakes Lighthouse Tales of Terror A. Hivert-Carthew 8441PP Paperback \$14.95 **GHOSTLY LIGHTS RETURN:** 

| More Great La   | kes Lighthouse Fiends | and Phantoms |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| A. Hivert-Carth | 1ew                   |              |
| 8468PP          | Paperback             | \$14.95      |
|                 |                       |              |
| МО              | RE CHICAGO HAUN       | ITS          |
| Ursula Bielski  |                       |              |
| 1046PP          | Paperback             | \$15.00      |

#### CHICAGO HAUNTS & GHOST LORE Ursula Bielski

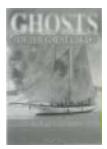
| 2672PP   | Paperback           | \$15.00 |
|--|---------------------|---------|
|  | CHICAGOLAND GHOST   | S       |
| <i>Dylan Cleari</i><br>6412TBP                   | Paperback           | \$12.95 |
|  | CREEPY CHICAGO      |         |
| <i>Ursula Biels</i><br>1151PP                    | KI<br>Paperback     | \$8.00  |
| GHOSTLY TALES OF THE BLACK HILLS AND<br>BADLANDS |                     |         |
| <i>Ruth Hein</i><br>1371PP                       | Daparback           | \$9.95  |
|  | Paperback           |         |
| G  | HOSTLY TALES OF IOV | VA      |

Ruth Hein & V. Hensenbrock 673XPP \$9.95 Paperback

GHOSTS OF THE GREAT LAKES:

More Than Mere Legend M. Long

The Great Lakes have a colorful past that spans hundreds of years, stretches over thousands of miles and sometimes crosses into the spirit world. Ghosts of the Great



Lakes takes readers from the far western shores of Lake Superior to eastern Lake Ontario revealing haunting and strange tales. These whispers from the other side, however, are based in history and fact. Read these historical accounts of the Great Lakes most fascinating ghost stories and judge for yourself - are they more than mere legend? 6897TBP Paperback \$17.95

### COLUMBUS GHOSTS

Robin Smith 5306PP Paperback

\$13.95

#### COLUMBUS GHOSTS II: More Central Ohio Haunts

Robin Smith

A ghostly fire captain and the spectral horses who wait at the ready for the alarm bell. A silent movie pianist who inhabits the theater that was built for her. A not-quite-departed father who still likes to have his drink and smoke at the kitchen counter. These and many other ethereal Buckeyes await readers in Columbus Ghosts II: More Central Ohio Haunts. 5

| Paperback | \$13.95   |
|-----------|-----------|
|           | Paperback |

### GIANTS IN THE LAND

| <i>Dennis Boyer</i><br>3459PP                       | Paperback        | \$12.95 |  |
|---|------------------|---------|--|
|   | RIFTLESS SPIRITS | 5       |  |
| <i>Dennis Boyer</i><br>3351PP                       | Paperback        | \$14.95 |  |
| BEAST OF BRAY ROAD:<br>Tailing Wisconsin's WErewolf |                  |         |  |
| <i>Lin Godfrey</i><br>3912PP                        | Paperback        | \$16.95 |  |
| GHOST RAILROADS OF INDIANA                          |                  |         |  |
| 4837PP  | Paperback        | \$24.95 |  |
| GHOST RAD WAYS OF ONTARIO                           |                  |         |  |
| Ron Brotyn<br>7057PP                                | Paperback        | \$24.95 |  |

**Great Lakes Ghosts** 



\$15.00

#### HAUNTED INDIANA

Paperback

| Mark Marimen    |             |         |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|
| All volumes are | paperbacks. |         |
| 6382TBP         | Volume 1    | \$12.95 |
| 6714TBP         | Volume 2    | \$12.95 |
| 6811TBP         | Volume 3    | \$12.95 |
| 2058TBP         | Volume 4    | \$14.95 |
|                 |             |         |

# HAUNTED NORTHWOODS

| <i>Tim Hollatz</i><br>1444PP | Paperback           | \$9.95  |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
|                              | HAUNTED WISCONSI    | N       |
| <i>Beth Scott</i><br>0041PP  | Paperback           | \$16.95 |
| MINNESOTA SHOSTLY TALES      |                     |         |
| <i>Ruth Hein</i><br>0793PP   | Papert ack          | \$7.95  |
| MORE G<br>Ruth Hein          | HOSTLY TALES OF MII | NNESOTA |
| 1347PP                       | Paperback           | \$9.95  |
| MULD<br>R. Facchini          | OON TRUE CHICAGO    | GHOST   |
| 1240PP                       | Paperback           | \$15.00 |







# **GREAT LAKES GHOST STORIES**

W. Oleszewski One of the Great Lakes Storytellers does it again in this, his Ninth book. Ghost stories passed to the author by others, researched and retold. The stories are sure to grab your attention. Paperback 4264AV \$15.95

# History: Myths & Truths

### MYSTIC MICHIGAN:

Tales of the Supernatural

#### Mark Jager

As a study reference readers will enjoy discovering the true uniqueness about the state of Michigan and learn about it's unsolved scientific mysteries and strange historical facts. All paperbacks.

| 3044CP | VOL 1  | \$7.95 |
|--------|--------|--------|
| 6415CP | VOL 3  | \$7.95 |
| 6466CP | VOL 4  | \$7.95 |
| 6482CP | VOL 5  | \$7.95 |
| 6490CP | VOL 60 | \$7.95 |

# RUMRUNNING AND THE ROARING TWENTIES

Prohibition on the Michigan - Ontario Waterway *Philip P. Mason* 

Rumrunning and the Roaring provides a fascinating look at the excesses and failures of Prohibition in the United States, and specifically in Michigan. Lively text, hundreds of photographs, and a glossary of prohibition terms bring to life the 1920s, when bootleggers, flappers, and speakeasies dominated American culture. 5831GLP Hardcover \$35.95

# THE ROMANCE OF MICHIGAN'S PAST Larry Massie

This book covers oddities in Michigan's history oddballs and eccentrics all. Follow Michigan's strangest through train wrecks, Arctic exploration, stagecoach rides, seances, nudist colony raids and a 1875 balloon ascension. 0816PP Paperback \$12.50

# POTAWATOMI TEARS & PETTICOAT PIONEERS

#### Larry Massie

This book is jam-packed with true stories calculated to appeal to all who feel a romantic attachment to these two great peninsulas. Follow the exploits from the tragic struggle of the Potawatomi people forced from their homes to exploring Whitefish Point - "The Graveyard Of The Great Lakes." 0832PP Paperback. \$12,50



# ON THE ROAD TO MICHIGAN'S PAST

#### Larry B. Massie

Larry Massie, has a special way of telling Michigan History, one might say almost a romantic way. On the Road to Michigan's Past has again kept us spellbound as we have learned more about Michigan.

7036PP Paperback \$12.50

#### A GRAND RAPIDS SAMPLER

#### Gordan L Olson

A Grand Rapids Sampler is a collection of historical vignettes based on original documents, maps, and photographs about the people, places and events that are uniquely Grand Rapids. 083XKP Hardcover \$29.95

#### SLEEPING BEAR:

It's Lore, Legends And First People

George Weeks

Spans the time from prehistory to the days of<br/>discovery. Several legends included: Mishamokwa,<br/>Gift Of Corn, Beautiful Maiden Of Sleeping Bear,<br/>The Creation and Leelinau - The Lost Daughter.4465HSPPaperback\$8.95

#### SEASONS OF SLEEPING BEAR

| T. Phillips |           |         |
|-------------|-----------|---------|
| 445XPP      | Hardcover | \$35.00 |

### SLEEPING BEAR YESTERDAY AND TODAY

| G. Weeks |           |         |
|----------|-----------|---------|
| 0310UM   | Hardcover | \$26.95 |
|          |           |         |

# MYSTIC MICHIGANDERS

| w. Jayer |           |        |
|----------|-----------|--------|
| 6423PP   | Paperback | \$8.00 |

#### WHITE PINE WHISPERS

#### Larry Massie

Climb a tongue of highland lapping at the swamp. Sit upon a mossy cushion, green and pecked with gilt. Then lean back against the furrowed skin of a craggy ancient pine. Grant a salmon sunset with fingerlings of clouds and a warm west wind heavy with the ripe fall forest scent. Now listen to the white pine whisper of days forever gone. The great-boughed storytellers have centuries to say. 7109PP Paperback \$12.50

#### BOREALIS

An Isle Royale Potpourri

David HarmonA 1908 Cruise, The Saga of Charlie & AngliqueMott, Historic Mining and logging, tales of Crusad-ing conservationist:Ben East.9038NHAPPaperback\$7.95

# Interesting Things to See or Do

# MICHIGAN STATE AND NATIONAL PARKS

Tom Powers 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition

"This book does what other park guides doesn't do, it describes each park and evaluates it." The Flint Journal

6167FP Paperback \$14.95

#### ISLE ROYALE NATIONAL PARK, 3rd Edition Jim DeFresne

Isle Royale National Park offers hikers and paddlers a unique wilderness experience. It boasts 170 miles of trails, more than a dozen lakes, and a fascinating shoreline for both land and water exploration. This book is all the information you'll need to arrange everything from a series of day hikes from the island's lodge to a two week trek that circles the park and never backtracks a step. 7924PP Third Edition, PB \$14.95

### COUNTRY ROADS OF MICHIGAN

#### Doris Scharfenberg 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition

Country Roads of Michigan features 17 days-long and weekend drives that cover every season and every region of the state. Its low-key charm makes it fun to read even if you're not planning a trip. 1198CRP Paperback \$12.95

#### COUNTRY ROADS OF INDIANA

| Sally McKinny | 2nd Edition |         |
|---------------|-------------|---------|
| 1031CRP       | Paperback   | \$12.95 |

#### COUNTRY ROADS OF WISCONSIN

| Don Davenport | 2nd Edition |         |
|---------------|-------------|---------|
| 2430CRP       | Paperback   | \$12.95 |

#### NATURAL MICHIGAN

Tom Powers **REVISED & EXPANDED** A guide to Michigan's best outdoor (and a few indoor) natural retreats. Details on bird watching opportunities, scenic attractions, wildflowers and other plant life, interpretative centers and natural activities at each location. Included are nature centers, hiking pathways, scenic drives, cross country ski trails, wildlife refuges, local parks, arboretums, recreation areas, gardens, and indoor and outdoor museums. 6132FP Paperback \$14.95

#### NATURAL WONDERS OF MICHIGAN

| T. Carney |           |         |
|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 1760NTC   | Paperback | \$14.95 |

# MICHIGAN FREE:

Free Travel, Recreation And Entertainment Eric Freedr an Whether your preference is for in loor routdoor activities, whether you live in state or are just planning to visit whether yea are traveling with children, as a couple, or single, Michigan Free lists an abundance of cost-free or inexpensive activities from Detroit to the remote reaches of the Upper Peninsula, for all seasons. 2000UMP \$18.95

Paperback

#### **KIDS LOVE SERIES**

A Parents Guide to Exploring Fun Places in Each State with Children Year Round! George & Michele Zavatsky 2nd Edition A wonderful resource to make short vacation plans or get to know your hometown area better. You will probably find there are at least 50 things to do within an hour of your home! Almost 600 listings in one book about Michigan travel for kids ages 2-15. No more boring trips. Formatted in 8 geoaraphical zones providing addresses, telephone numbers and descriptions.

| 5405PP | Michigan Paperback     | \$14.95 |
|--------|------------------------|---------|
| 5789PP | Indiana Paperback      | \$14.95 |
| 5797PP | Ohio Bicentennial PB   | \$14.95 |
| 5413PP | Pennsylvania PB 2nd Ed | \$14.95 |
| 340XPP | Illinois Paperback     | \$14.95 |

#### FUN WITH THE FAMILY IN SERIES:

Hundreds of Ideas For Day Trips With the Kids Lori Schuldt, Margaret Gisler, Betsy Rubiner, Will Semion, Khristi Zimmeth, Martin Hintz Here's the inside information on all the familyfriendly fun to be had in the Wolverine State, and five others. Written by a parent, for parents, to keep the kids busy and happy for an hour, a day, or a weekend a guaranteed antidote to vacation boredom. Up-to-the-minute information on Michigan's family attractions, detailed maps, quick reference icons in each chapter, age appropriate guidelines, kid friendly restaurants and places to stay.

| 742XPP | Illinois NEW 5th Ed PB | \$13.95 |
|--------|------------------------|---------|
| 9783PP | Indiana NEW 5th Ed PB  | \$13.95 |
| 286XPP | Iowa Paperback         | \$13.95 |

#### MICHIGAN'S HISTORIC HIGHWAY BRIDGES

Charles K. Hyde

Hyde identifie with igan' nist rically st nificant highway bridges with n he broader contexts of American bridge design and construction. To aid the reader in creater in visiting the historic highway bridges of Michigan, regional maps show the location of bridges included in the text. 4487WSU Paperback \$19.95

# Interesting Things to See or Do

# QUICK ESCAPES FROM DETROIT,

3<sup>rd</sup> Edition

#### Khristi Sigurdson Zimmeth

Quick EscapesIncludes: \* Travel directions \*Destination highlights \* Activities for morning,<br/>afternoon, and evening \* Choice restaurants, picnic<br/>sites, and lodgings \* Special events and festivals \*<br/>Shopping, \* Local sources of information. "Whether<br/>you're planning a surprise getaway for that special<br/>someone, or simply need a break from the city,<br/>make the most out of your mini-vacation."9170PPPaperback\$15.95



#### 52 MICHIGAN WEEKENDS

Bob Puhala 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition

From the charm of Mackinac Island to the electric bustle of Ann Arbor Michigan offers at least a year's worth of Verkends to remember. Bob Puhala and his family know some of the best places to go, things to do and food to eat and are waiting to share their favorites with you. 1473CRP Paperback \$14.95

### 52 MICHIGAN WEEKENDS

Bob Puhala 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition

52 Wisconsin Weekends offers at least a year's worth of weekends to remember. Bob Puhala and his family know some of the best places to go, things to do and food to eat and are waiting to share their favorites with you. 0272CRP Paperback \$14.95

| 52 ILLINOIS | WEEKENDS  | , 2nd edition |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Bob Puhala  |           |               |
| 1333CRP     | Paperback | \$14.95       |

### CURIOSITIES

| D. Wolfsie, C. Burcar, Russ Ringsak, M. Feldman      |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Roadside Oddities, Offbeat.All books are paperbacks. |  |  |  |
| Indiana  | \$13.95  |  |  |
| Michigan   | \$12.95  |  |  |
| Minnesota  | \$12.95  |  |  |
| Wisconsin  | \$13.95  |  |  |
|  | s, Offbeat.All books<br>Indiana<br>Michigan<br>Minnesota |  |  |

# GUIDE TO 199 MICHIGAN WATERFALLS

#### Laurie Penrose

This guide describes Michigan's most beautiful<br/>waterfalls and pinpoints their location. Nearly all of<br/>the falls are less than a mile walk from roads. In-<br/>cludes 60 photos, plus detailed maps and directions.<br/>6159PPaperback\$14.95

#### DAY TRIPS

David Hunter, S. Gurvis, Helen O'Guinn, Martin Hintz

All books are paperbacks. Getaway about two hours away.

| 9782PP | from Columbus, 2nd ed  | \$14.95 |
|--------|------------------------|---------|
| 4900PP | from Milwaukee, 2nd ed | \$14.95 |

#### ODDBALL STATES

Jerome Pohlen

A guide to some really strange places.

| 3718PP | Illinois paperback  | \$12.95 |
|--------|---------------------|---------|
|        | · · ·               |         |
| 4382PP | Indiana paperback   | \$13.95 |
| 4781PP | Minnesota paperback | \$13.95 |
| 3769PP | Wisconsin paperback | \$12.95 |
| 5648PP | Iowa paperback      | \$14.95 |
| 5230PP | Ohio paperback      | \$13.95 |
|        |                     |         |

# OFF THE BEATEN PATH

*Cliff Terry, Bob Puhala, Phyllis Thomas, Bob Puhlala, Jim DuFresne, M. Weinberger, G. Zummerman, Martin Hintz* 

All Books are paperbacks.

| 5171PP  | Chicago, 3rd Edition NEW    | \$12.95 |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 0471PP  | Illinois, 8th Edition NEW   | \$12.95 |
| 5207PP  | Indiana, 8th Edition NEW    | \$13.95 |
| 4647APP | Iowa, 8th Edition NEW       | \$12.95 |
| 5279PP  | Michigan, 8th Edition NEW   | \$13.95 |
| 5287PP  | Minnesota, 7th Edition      | \$13.95 |
| 4663PP  | Ohio, 10th Edition NEW      | \$12.95 |
| 0574PP  | Wisconsin, 6th Edition, NEW | \$12.95 |
| 0515PP  | Dakotas, 6th Edition NEW    | \$13.95 |
|         |                             |         |

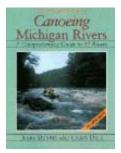


| ποριτι καισι         |                   |         |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Publishers Group Wes | st. Paperback.    |         |
| 5122PP               | Ohio, 2nd edition | \$15.95 |

# Interesting Things - Sports - Boating & Diving

GUIDE TO SEA KAYAKING B Newman, S Ohmann, & D Diamond Let three expect kayakers guide you through some of the most exciting kayaking to be found on Lakes Superior and Michigan. 49 trips carefully rated mile by mile descriptions and detailed maps. Complete trip-planning information from skill levels to launching and landing sites local lore and wildfire lodging. Paperbacks

| 4160P | Western Great Lakes | \$15.95 |
|-------|---------------------|---------|
| 4179P | Eastern Great Lakes | \$15.95 |



#### CANOEING MICHIGAN RIVERS

Dennis Updated

The cover has been redone in eye-catching colors, the interior pages are easier to use, and most importantly, the information is up to date. This features rapid-by-rapid, rock-by-rock descriptions of 1500 miles of canoeing opportunities on 45 blue-ribbon Michigan rivers. The wealth of canoeing adventures ranges from placid family floats to blood-curdling whitewater runs. 6213PP Paperback \$14.95

#### BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE CAMPING

C. Jacobson, 2nd Edition

| 6678PP | Paperback | \$14.95 |
|--------|-----------|---------|
|--------|-----------|---------|

#### BOUNDARY WATERS CANOEING

| R. Beymer |                      |         |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|
| 2373PP    | Volume 1 - paperback | \$16.95 |
| 2381PP    | Volume 2 - paperback | \$14.95 |

#### CANOE COUNTRY CAMPING

| M. Furtman |           |         |
|------------|-----------|---------|
| 2729PP     | Paperback | \$16.95 |



#### PADDLING MICHIGAN

*K. Hillstrom* 8385PP

Paperback

| • | <i>Mike Svob</i><br>4772PP   | Papallargallin OIS<br>Paperoa k | \$18.95            |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 9 |                              | PADDLING INDIANA                |                    |
|   | <i>Alan Mcpher</i><br>2204PP | son<br>Paperback                | \$22.95            |
|   | I                            | PADDLING MINNESOTA              | L .                |
|   | <i>G. Breining</i><br>6900PP | Paperback                       | \$14.95            |
|   |                              |                                 | ISIN               |
|   | <i>Mike Svob</i><br>4659PP   | Paperbac                        | \$18.95            |
|   | PADDL                        | INC SOUTHERN WISCO              | ONSIN              |
|   | <i>Mike Svob</i><br>4926PP   | Paperoz ck                      | \$19.95            |
|   | HANDY I                      | HARBOR GUIDE TO THI<br>LAKES    | E GREAT            |
|   | <i>Bruce Jenve</i><br>4584PP | y<br>Paperback                  | \$19.95            |
|   | RICHARDS                     | ON'S GREAT LAKES CHA            | ARTBOOKS           |
|   | All paperback<br>7405PP      | s<br>Lake Erie, 6th Edition     | \$89.95<br>\$00.05 |

| 7405PP | Lake Erie, 6th Edition  | \$89.95 |
|--------|-------------------------|---------|
| 3391PP | Lake Huron, 6th Edition | \$99.95 |
| 7324PP | Lake Michigan           | \$69.95 |
| 7359PP | Lake Ontario NEW!       | \$79.95 |
| 7278PP | Lake Superior           | \$74.95 |
| 7227PP | Lower Lake Michigan     | \$39.95 |
| 7219PP | Upper Lake Michigan     | \$49.95 |
|        |                         |         |

#### SNORKELING MICHIGAN'S INLAND LAKES

| N. Washburne |           |         |
|--------------|-----------|---------|
| 700XPP       | Paperback | \$18.95 |

#### DIVER'S GUIDE TO MICHIGAN

#### Steve Harrington

Maritime Press, Revised Edition.

Descriptions of dive sites in Lake Michigan, Huron and Superior. This guide to Michigan sport diving is widely used by beginning and advanced divers alike. This guide can help you get your feet wet and have fun doing it. 2985PP Paperback \$24.95

#### THE GREAT LAKES DIVING GUIDE

Cris Kohl

Over 800 shipwreck sites, 700 b&w photos, 147site drawings, historical data, descriptions, Loranand GPS coordinates, plus bibliography and com-prehensive index. The only Great Lakes guide!7623PPPaperback\$19.95

\$19.95

# Interesting Things - Sports - Diving & Biking

SURFING THE GREAT LAKES

Revised Edition

Paperback

P.L.Strazz 1075PP

| \$1 | 6  | 05 |
|-----|----|----|
| ப   | Ο. | 70 |

#### DIVE CHARTS

| Paul W. | Ackerman,   | All paperbacks |        |
|---------|---|----------------|--------|
| 0617PP  | Lake  | Erie           | \$6.00 |
| 0625PP  | Lake  | Huron          | \$6.00 |
| 0633PP  | Lake  | Michigan       | \$6.00 |
| 0641PP  | Lake  | Ontario        | \$6.00 |
| 065XPP  | Lake  | Superior       | \$6.00 |
|         | and the second se |                |        |



#### TRAIL ATLAS OF MICHIGAN

Dennis R. Hansen 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition Nature , Mountain Biking , Hiking, Cross-Country Skiing, Now over 600 Trails. Anyone who backpacks, mountain bikes, cross-country skis or simply walks in the woods should have this book, the most comprehensive guide available anywhere. 8072HP Paperback \$34.95

#### MOUNTAIN BIKING MICHIGAN'S BEST TRAILS

#### D. Abramowski & S. Davison

More than 50 trails and biking routes covered. Photos and detailed trail maps of every biking area described. Accurate mileage easy to follow directions to trailheads and Trip Cards at the beginning of every ride. All paperbacks. 6579TBP Upper Peninsula \$14.95

#### CYCLING MICHIGAN:

Best Bike Routes In Western Michigan Karen Gentry 2<sup>nd</sup> EDITION

Book comes complete with photos, detailed maps, mileage for bike routes from eight to 60 miles long, and ideas on where to eat, shop and sightseeing along the way. We'll take you from the southwest corner by New Buffalo to Cross Village in northwest Michigan. 6749TBP Paperback \$13.95

#### SHORT BIKE RIDES SERIES

Globe Pequoit Press. All paperbacks.

| 4101PP | Chicago                | \$11.95 |
|--------|------------------------|---------|
| 2079PP | Minnesota              | \$10.95 |
| 2133PP | Ohio                   | \$10.95 |
| 4063PP | Wisconsin, 2nd edition | \$11.95 |
|        |                        |         |

CYCLING TOURS All paperbacks 25 BICYCLE TOURS IN THE TWIN CITIES AND SOUTHWESTERN MINNESOTA Erling Jorstad 4084PP Paperback \$15.00 BEST FIKE RIDES IN THE MIDWEST 2nd Edition Phil VanValkenberg 0505PP Paperback \$12.95 **BED BREAKFAST & BIKE THE MIDWEST** Theresa Russell 5176PP \$16.95 Paperback **BED BREAKFAST & BIKE THE WESTERN** GRIAF LAKES Michele Gast 5206PP Paperback \$16.95 BIKE & BREV AMERICA'S MIDWEST Todd Mercer 200XPP \$16.95 Paper

#### MOUNTAIN BIKING OHIO

| <i>J. Buratti</i><br>6610PP | Paperback  | \$11.95          |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------------|
| WISCO                       | NSIA MOUN  | TAIN BIKE TRAILS |
| 0253PP                      | aperback   | \$14.95          |
| ADVE                        | ITURE CYCL | NG IN MICHIGAN   |
| 5050PP                      | Papelback  | \$14.95          |
| MOUNT                       | AIN BIKING | THE GREAT LAKES  |

MOUNTAIN BIKING THE GREAT LAKES SERIES

| Globe Pequot | Press, All Paperbacks |         |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 1582PP       | Michigan              | \$16.95 |
| 1574PP       | Minnesota             | \$16.95 |

#### BIKING RAIL-TRAILS

S. Richardson

Adventure Publishers

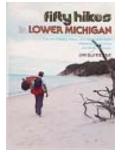
Where to go, what t o expect, and how to get there. All paperbacks.

| more. Ampup |                       |         |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 1595PP      | Missourri             | \$ 8.95 |
| 1862PP      | Ohio                  | \$10.95 |
| 0944PP      | Wisconsin, 2nd ed NEW | \$ 9.95 |
| 0870PP      | Pennsylvania          | \$15.95 |
|             |                       |         |

#### MINNESOTA BIKE ATLAS, 6th Ed.

| D. Erick |           |         |
|----------|-----------|---------|
| 6602PP   | Paperback | \$15.95 |

# Interesting Things - Sports - Hiking



#### **50 HIKES IN MICHIGAN** Sixty Walks, Day Trips, and Backpacks in Lower Michigan

#### Jim DuFresne 2nd Edition

The hikes in this completely revised and expanded second edition range from 1.5 to 35 miles in length, from easy day hikes to extended backpacking adventures. In addition, DuFresne has added 10 extra hikes, including 7 new trails in the "tip of the mitt." Each hike description includes directions to the trailhead; a detailed map; trail distance, difficulty, and hiking time.

4556PP Paperback, Second Edition \$17.95

|                              | 50 HIKES IN OHIO<br>2nd Edition |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Ralph Ramey</i><br>4017PP | Paperback                       | \$16.95 |
| Ν                            | MORE HIKES IN OHIO              |         |

| Ralph Ramsey |           |         |
|--------------|-----------|---------|
| 4475PP       | Paperback | \$16.95 |

#### NEW

#### HIKES IN WISCONSIN

| J. Morgan. | Short and long loop trails. |         |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 6249PP     | Paperback                   | \$17.95 |

#### 60 HIKES WITHIN 60 MILES OF CLEVELAND

Diane Stresina 5311PP \$16.95 Paperback

#### HIKING GREAT LAKES

#### Globe Present Press

Detailed description of 103 trails, including the length of trail, estimated time to hike it, and a difficulty rating. 151 easy-to-read park and trail maps. Hiking Michigan brings to life the history, terrain, flora, and fauna of each area. And its descriptions of nearby recreational and sightseeing destinations, ensure that you won't miss anything on your trip. Paperbacks.

| on your trip. | i uper bueits.        |         |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 7004PP        | Michigan, 2nd Edition | \$14.95 |
| 5653PP        | Minnesota             | \$14.95 |
| 3483PP        | Minnesota, Vol II     | \$17.95 |
| 4765PP        | Ohio                  | \$16.95 |
| 1728PP        | Wisconsin             | \$16.95 |
|               |                       |         |

#### BEST HIKES WITH CHILDREN IN MICHIGAN

| Jim Dufresne |                 |         |
|--------------|-----------------|---------|
| 4933PP       | Michigan PB     | \$14.95 |
| 4623PP       | Pennsylvania PB | \$14.95 |

#### HIKING & BIKING COOK COUNTY, IL

| Jim Hochgesang |           |         |
|----------------|-----------|---------|
| 1028PP         | Paperback | \$12.95 |

#### HIKING & BIKING DUPAGE COUNTY, IL

| Jim Hochgesang |           |         |
|----------------|-----------|---------|
| 101XPP         | Paperback | \$11.95 |

# HIKING MID MISSOURI:

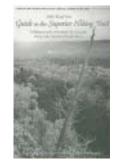
Trails of the Heartland

| Folzenlogen |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| 1016PP      | Paperbacl |

\$12.95 k

#### NATURE WALKS IN...

| A. McPherson |                  |         |
|--------------|------------------|---------|
| 6910PP       | Northern Indiana | \$15.95 |
| 2220PP       | Southern Indiana | \$22.95 |



#### SUPERIOR HIKING TRAIL

Linking People With Nature by Footpath Along Lake Superior's North Shore This guide details over 235 miles of wilderness footpath on the North Shore of Lake Superior. Mile-by-mile descriptions lead the casual hiker or ardnet backpacker through a region thriving with spectacular wildflowers and diverse wildlife. Whether you have two hours or two weeks, an

afternoon or a weekend, this guide will enhance your hiking experience. 9839PP

Paperback, NEW 2004 \$15.95

#### WALKING TRAILS OF...

| Bob Crawford, paperbacks. |                          |         |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|
| 974XPP                    | South Wisconsin, 2nd ed. | \$16.95 |  |
| 5749PP                    | East Central Wisconsin   | \$16.95 |  |

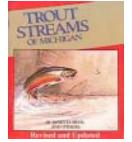


# **Interesting Things - Sports - Fishing**

FISHING MAPS FROM

SPORTSMAN'S CONNECTIONS All books are coilbound (spiral), and each is \$23.95 unless otherwise noted

| unless otherw | vise noted.                           |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0613PP        | Dakota Rsrvrs, Lakes & Rivers \$25.95 |
| 0346PP        | Illinois Northern                     |
| 0354PP        | Illinois Southern                     |
| 0486PP        | Northeast Indiana                     |
| 0494PP        | Indiana Volume 2                      |
| 0575PP        | Iowa                                  |
| 0532PP        | NE Central Michigan                   |
| 0540PP        | NW Michigan                           |
| 0516PP        | SE Michigan                           |
| 0508PP        | SW Michigan                           |
| 0567PP        | Michigan's Eastern UP                 |
| 0559PP        | Michigan's Western UP                 |
| 0524PP        | W Central Michigan                    |
| 029XPP        | Minnesota Alexandria/Stearns/Todd     |
|               | Counties                              |
| 0400PP        | Minnesota Arrowhead                   |
| 0311PP        | Minnesota Brainerd/Atkin \$29.95      |
| 0281PP        | Minnesota's Detroit Lakes & Ottertail |
| 0443PP        | Minnesota's East Metro/Central        |
| 0583PP        | Missouri Large Reservoirs & Rivers    |
| 0303PP        | Minnesota Grand Rapids, Winni &       |
|               | Bemidji                               |
| 0273PP        | Minnesota Leech, Park Rapids, Cass    |
|               | County                                |
| 0338          | Minnesota Muskie                      |
| 0362PP        | Southern Minnesota                    |
| 032XPP        | Minnesota St. Louis County            |
| 0451PP        | Minnesota West Metro                  |
| 046XPP        | Northern Ohio                         |
| 0478PP        | Southern Ohio                         |
| 0265PP        | Northeast Central Wisconsin           |
| 0370PP        | Wisconsin Muskie                      |
| 0249PP        | Wisconsin North Oneida County         |
| 0230PP        | Wisconsin Vilas/Iron, Ashland, Pierce |
|               | Counties                              |
| 0214PP        | Wisconsin Northwest Northern          |
| 0222PP        | Wisconsin Northwest Southern          |
| 0257PP        | Wisconsin Southern                    |
|               |                                       |



#### TROUT STREAMS OF MICHIGAN

Janet D. Mehl

Revised and Updated. Reader of this book will be charmed and enlightened by this engaging report on the variation of the makeup of some 50 Trout streams scattered throughout the State. Paperback 2386UCP \$12.95

#### THE ANGLER'S GUIDE TO TWELVE CLASSIC TROUT STREAMS IN MICHIGAN

Gerth S. Hendrickson

"The author gives an accurate and clear description of the rivers. There are probably few writers capable of producing such a book from personal and intimate knowledge of the streams." No other book in print today even approaches the detailed information provided by this guide. 27

| 28UMP | Paperback | \$17.95 |
|-------|-----------|---------|
|-------|-----------|---------|

#### FISHING MICHIGAN

| <i>Eric Sharp</i><br>7405DFP | Paperback | \$15.95 |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------|
|                              | FISH OHIO |         |
| <i>Bill Bailey</i><br>9190PP | Paperback | \$16.95 |

#### THRILL SPORTS IN THE GREAT LAKES REGION

How, Where, Costs, Training

Bill Bailey

♦ Ballooning ♦ Hang Gliding ♦ Paragliding ♦ Soaring 

Paintball

Scuba Diving

Indiana

Climbing

Climbing ♦ Windsuring ♦ Bungee Jumping Learn about 13 exciting the sports readily a ailable in the Great Lakes region, with thorough descriptions of each sport, complete lists of instructors, outfitters, places to go, rental costs, interviews, equipment makers, organizations, clubs training costs, books, videos, and complete resource materials about each activity. Learn the facts-not the myths of each sensational activity. Learn about the risks and the rewards. 9107P Paperback \$12.95

Tom Huggler **100 NORTHERN LOWER MICHIGAN LAKES** 6191PP Paperback \$17.95 100 SOUTHERN MICHIGAN LAKES, Revised 6175PP Paperback \$17.95 **100 UPPER PENINSULA LAKES** 606XPP Paperback \$16.95 **50 MORE RIVERS** 6140PP Paperback \$16.95 **100 GREAT LAKES HOTSPOTS** 6183PP Paperback \$17.95 Gary Barfknecht 50 RIVERS 6116PP Paperback \$17.95

FISH MICHIGAN SERIES

# **Interesting Things - Sports - General**

#### A PLACE FOR SUMMER:

A Narrative History of Tiger Stadium Richard Bak

A new Detroit ballpark is already completed. But the Grande dame at the corner of Michigan and Trumbull has had her share of terrific memories, many of which are recalled in this copiously illustrated salute to one of baseball's unique show palaces. 512 pgs.

5122PP Hardcover 1998 \$35.95

THE DETROIT TIGERS

A Pictorial Celebration

of the Greatest Players and Moments in Tigers' History, Updated Edition

William M. Anderson

All the great diamond heroes of Detroit's past plus more than a few known Tiger players are brought to life in the pages of this book. This volume is a 'must' for the library of any fan of Tiger baseball or of the game in general. 288 pgs. 8261PP Hardcover 1999 \$35.95

DETROIT TIGERS:

New Lists and More

M. Patterson 0401WSP Paperback \$25.95

#### COBB WOULD HAVE CAUGHT IT:

The Golden Age of Baseball Detroit Richard Bak

The best book ever written on the Tigers. It's Detroit, of a city and of a time and teams etched in the lives of thousands still among us. 385 pgs. 3561PP Paper 1991 \$17.95

#### BLACK BASEBALL IN DETROIT 1886-1968

M. Lester, D. Poremba

7075AP \$18.99 Paperback **ERNIE HARWELL:** My 60 Years in Baseball Tom Keegan

4511TBP Hardcover 2002 \$24.95

#### BABE SIGNED MY SHOES

| Ernie Harwell |           |         |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| 3956NBP       | Paperback | \$10.95 |

#### ERNIE HARWELL

Ernie Harwell 7359DFP \$14.95 Paperback

HOME SWEET HOME: **NEW!** Memories of Tiger Stadium Detroit 1378SP Paperback \$19.95

DETROITS SPORTS BROADCAST G. Eichorn 1669PP Paperbach HORSEMAN'S GUIDE TO MICHIGAN'S TRAILS 2rd Edition

Paperback

7619PP



Contains 7 Titles: Arthur Ashe - Ben Nighthorse Campbell - Condoleezza Rice - General Colin Powell -Jackie Robinson - Roberto Clemente - Theodore Roosevelt **GP-ATHLTS** PΒ \$20.65

**ATHLETES** 

#### GREAT CROSS COUNTRY SKIING IN WISCONSIN & MINNESOTA

|                               |                                | NESOIA     |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--|
| <i>Chad McGrath</i><br>9025PP | Paperback                      | \$19.95    |  |
|                               | FR G II DE TO<br>PER PEI IINSU |            |  |
| Mary & Don Hunt               |                                |            |  |
| 9411PP                        | Paperback                      | \$12.95    |  |
|                               |                                |            |  |
| MICHIGAN'S                    | BEST CROSS<br>TRAILS           | OUNTRY SKI |  |
| 2809PP                        | Paperback                      | \$12.95    |  |
| 200711                        | ruperback                      | ψ12.70     |  |
| WINTER<br>Bill Semion         | TRAILS OF MI                   | CHIGAN     |  |
| 3040PP                        | Paperback                      | \$14.95    |  |
|                               |                                |            |  |
| WISCONSIN WINTER TRAILS       |                                |            |  |
| Phil Van Valkenbe<br>599XPP   | Paperback                      | \$14.95    |  |

\$19.99

\$14.95

# Native American

606XPP

#### THE CROOKED TREE:

INDIAN LEGENDS OF NORTHERN MICHIGAN John C Wright

In The Crooked Tree we find a collection of authentic Indian legends. John Wright listened to his grandmother weave these legends of her people and as a result, we find that he has combined this nameless trait of the Indian storyteller with a sense of realism that makes one believe that the story actually happened. 634XTBP Paperback \$15.95

#### LASTING ECHOES

An Oral History of Native American People Joseph Bruchac

Using the compelling trauming or more than one hundred N tive Ar eri ans, A nercan Look Award Winning Joseph Brick ac tells the distories of seven generations of Native, meric in Feople. Lasting Echoes is the moving story of the American Indian peoples seen through their own eyes. Starting with the arrival of the Europeans and moving forward to the present. 1843P \$6.99 Paperback





#### NATIVE AMERICANS

Contains 12 Titles: Ada Deer - Ben Nighthorse Campbell - Black Hawk - Chief Powhatan - Crazy Horse - Geronimo - Pocahontas - Sacagawea - Sam Houston - Sequoyah - Sitting Bull - Tecumseh GP-NTVAMRCN \$35.40 Paperback



CELEBRATING THE POW WOW

Bobbie Kalman 7400PP

Paperback



NATIVE AMERICAN CRAFTS & SKILLS

Paperback

J. Corwin 0705PP

\$14.95

\$5.95

IF YOU LIVED WITH THE CHEROKEE Peter Roop

Paperback \$5.99

#### IF YOU LIVED WITH THE IROQUOIS

Ellen Levine 4455PP Paperback \$5.99

#### IF YOU LIVED WITH THE SIOUX

Ann McGovern 1626PP

Paperback

\$5.99

\$3.50

\$7.95

\$4.95



#### LIFE IN ANISHINABE CAMP

| Bobbie Kalman |           |        |
|---------------|-----------|--------|
| 4653PP        | Paperback | \$8.95 |

#### NATIVE AMERICAN WISDOM

| Nerkwen & Meagelko | ch        |         |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|
| 1744PP             | Paperback | \$15.00 |
|                    |           |         |

#### NATIVE AMERICAN GAMES AND STORIES

| James & Joseph | Bruchac   |         |
|----------------|-----------|---------|
| 9790PP         | Paperback | \$12.95 |

#### POWWOW

| George Ancona |           |        |
|---------------|-----------|--------|
| 2697HB        | Paperback | \$9.00 |

#### CHILDREN OF NATIVE AMERICA TODAY Y. Dennis 4990PP \$19.95 CO CRING BOOK DAKO

1492PP Paper back

GROWING OP NOTAN Eve Wolfson Puperhar 5063PP

# POWWOW ACTIVITY BOOK S. Hummingbird

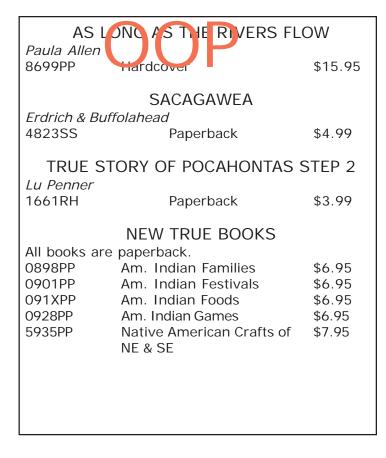
0781PP

Paperback

# **Native American Myths & Biographies**

#### **MYTHS AND LEGENDS**

AMERICAN INDIAN MYTHS AND LEGENDS Ed Erdoes 0181RH Paperback \$18.00 AMERICAN INDIAN STORIES AND LEGENDS Zitkala 7093PP Paperback \$13.00 AMERICAN INDIAN TRICKSTER TALES Erdoes & Oritz 7714PP Paperback \$13.95 INDIAN WHY STORIES Frank Linderman 9981PP \$14.95 Paperback LEGENDS OF THE IRIQUOIS Tehanetoren 0560PP Paperback \$9.95



#### INDIANS OF THE NORTHEAST WOODLANDS

B. Seigal 4555PP

Paperback

WHO WERE THE FIRST

\$7.95

\$4.95

# NATIVE AMERICANS

Phillippa Wingate 3977EDC

Paperback



#### TRADITIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN ARTS & ACTIVITIES

| Arlene Braman |           |         |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| 9920PP        | Paperback | \$12.95 |

#### **HIAWATHA**

H. Wadsworth Longfellow The epic poem of Hiawatha beautifully illustrated and preserved. 8829P Paperback \$7.99



THE HIAWATHA LEGENDS

Henry Schoolcraft

This is the reprint of Schoolcraft's original 1856 work. A wonderful collection of North American Indian legends are within this cover. Over forty stories of North American myths and legends. 2352AVP Paperback \$15.95



NEW SONG OF HIAWATHA H. Wadsworth Longfellow 0027RH Hardcover

\$16.95

# Native Americans History

#### ATLAS OF GREAT LAKES INDIAN HISTORY

#### Helen Hornbeck Tanner

The Indian history of the Great Lakes region is so complex that it can be properly clarified only with the visual aid of maps. In a sequence of 33 newly researched maps printed in as many as five colors, graphically displays the movement of Indian communities from 1640 to about 1871, when treaty making between Indian tribes & the United States government began. Atlas of Great Lakes Indian *History* is an absolute triumph. Its research is awesome. The presentation altogether wondrous and majestic. Moreover, it is so well conceived and written that it is a joy to read. Paperback 0568UOP \$49.95

#### RITES OF CONOUEST:

A History Of Michigan's Native People Charles Cleland

Presents a portrait of Michigan's Native Americans from prehistory to contemporary times. The author emphasizes cultural and historical interpretation of a present day Indian society.

4479UMP Paperback \$20.95

#### THE INDIANS of the WESTERN GREAT LAKES 1615-1760

#### W. Vernon Kinietz

For those interested in very early American history and the Indian background of our nation...this is the best book to read, to own and to keep on your reference shelf.

\$19.95 1070UMP Paperback Between Earth &

#### BETWEEN EARTH AND SKY: LEGENDS OF NATIVE AMERICAN SACRED PLACES Joseph Bruchac & Thomas Locker

With grace and drama, Abenaki poet and author Joseph Bruchac retells ten Native American legends of awe-inspiring landscapes. These wise stories, together with Thomas Locker's illuminating paintings, evoke the sacred places above, below and within us all. Beautifully designed and filled with luminous paintings and haunting poetry. Offers readers new perspectives on the natural world and an excellent curricular connection. 0624HBP Paperback \$7.00

#### LORE OF THE GREAT TURTLE:

Indian Legends Of Mackinac Retold Dirk Gringhuis

Explore the myths and legends surrounding

Mackinac Island as the Indians see it. Believed created by Gitchi Manitou, the Great Spirit, and viewed in awe by the Great Lakes Indians, the island is still interesting enough to warrant a closer look.

Paperback 2116HRP \$6.00

#### INDIAN NAMES IN MICHIGAN

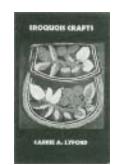
#### Virail Voael

Traces the origin of hundreds of place-names given to counties, towns, lakes, rivers and topographical features of the Great Lakes state. Written for all local history enthusiasts and anyone interested in Indian history and culture.

Paperback

3650UMP

\$19.95



#### **IROQUOIS CRAFTS**

Carrie Lyford

Historical accounting of Iroquois life and how their crafts have developed over the centuries. Both individual tribal styles and tribal consistency are explored. 4023AVP Paperback \$5.95

#### THE CONSPIRACY OF PONTIAC

#### Francis Parkman

Two volumes - Volume 1 begins with a discussion of Indian tribes east of the Mississippi River, to the discontent of Pontiac and his revolt against Detroit. Volume 2 shows the British forts and settlements in America under attack in 1763 by Pontiac's coalition of tribes.

| 733XAVP | Vol 1, paperback | \$20.00 |
|---------|------------------|---------|
| 7372AVP | Vol 2, paperback | \$20.00 |

# PONTIAC AND THE INDIAN UPRISING

#### Howard Peckman

In 1763 a powerful Ottawa chief set in motion the most formidable Indian resistance that the Englishspeaking people had ever faced when he issued a call to Indian tribes in Michigan to assert their independence of the British. This book continues to be a fascinating account of Pontiac and the Indian uprising, the first biography of such a man. 469XWSP Paperback

© 2005, Caswell & Caswell,"1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 44

\$19.95

# **Native Americans History**

# ADULT FICTION

| 13 ORIGINAL CLAN MOTHERS             |                                  |         |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Jamie Sams</i><br>7567HC          | Paperback                        | \$19.00 |
|                                      | THE MAN WHO FC<br>THE SUN        | LLOWED  |
| <i>V. Wallis</i><br>7280HC           | Paperback                        | \$12.95 |
|                                      | ALO SEEKERS                      |         |
| <i>Louis Kirkaldie</i><br>3324PP     | Hardcover                        | \$20.00 |
| 25th A                               | ON OF LITTLE TRE                 | E       |
| <i>Forrest Carter</i><br>8091PP      | Paperback                        | \$13.95 |
|                                      | FODLE CHOW                       |         |
|                                      | OOLS CROW                        |         |
| <i>James Welch</i><br>9373PP         | Paperback                        | \$13.95 |
|                                      | NS IN THE DUNES                  |         |
| <i>Leslie Silko</i><br>3324SS        | Paperback                        | \$14.00 |
| E. Gainsworth<br>4795MSU             | Paperback                        | \$22.95 |
| LAST S <sup>-</sup><br>Winona Laduke | TANDING WOMAN                    |         |
| 4526PP                               | Paperback                        | \$14.95 |
| LITT                                 | T ON THE MIRACLE<br>TLE NO HORSE | ES AT   |
| <i>Louise Erdrich</i><br>1221HC      | Paperback                        | \$12.95 |
|                                      | OLD WOMEN                        |         |
| <i>Velma Wallis</i><br>3521HC        | Paperback                        | \$11.95 |



|   | LOON FEATHER  |                   |
|---|---|-------------------|
| <i>Iola Fuller</i><br>200XHB                            | Paperback   | \$14.00           |
|   | SACAJAWEA   |                   |
| <i>A. L. Waldo</i><br>2939PP                            | MM  | \$8.99            |
|   | SACRED TREE   |                   |
| <i>Bopp</i><br>4582PP                                   | Paperback   | \$10.95           |
| SCHOOL<br>3012MSU                                       | CRAFT'S INDIAN L<br>Paperback   | EGENDS<br>\$21.95 |
|   | SISTER NATIONS  |                   |
| <i>H. Erdrich</i><br>4289PP                             | Paperback   | \$13.95           |
|   | /OMAN'S GRANDAU<br>ontemporary Writir<br>American Women   |                   |
| <i>Paula Allen</i><br>508XRH                            | Paperback   | \$15.00           |
|   | <b>NEW</b><br>STONE HEART   |                   |
| <i>D. Glancy</i><br>5148PP                              | Paperback   | \$11.95           |
| THE OTTAN<br><i>Clifton, Corneli</i><br>Presents a hist | E OF THE THREE F<br>NA, POTAWATOMI AND<br><i>and McClurston</i><br>ory of the three tribes<br>ditions of it's people. | OJIBWAY           |

culture and traditions of it's people. Paints a picture of Native American life from prehistoric times to present. 0724MIP

Hardcover \$25.95

| Native A      | <u>mericans History</u> |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| ADULT FICTION | ADULT NONFICTION        |

| Anne Dunn                                 |   |                    | ALL OUR RELATIONS:<br>Native Struggle for Land & Life |                                    |          |
|---|---|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------|
| 3081PP<br>3073PP                          | Hardcover<br>Paperback                        | \$18.95<br>\$13.95 | <i>Winona Laduke</i><br>5996PP                        | Paperback                          | \$16.00  |
|   | INDIAN KILLER                                 |                    | A   |                                    |          |
| <i>Sherman Alexie</i><br>3706WB           | Paperback                                     | \$14.95            | Marsha Macde well<br>1091MSU                          |                                    | \$14.95  |
|   | LONE RANGER AND TONTO:<br>Fistfight in Heaven |                    | ATLAS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN<br>Revised Edition |                                    |          |
| 6241HC                                    | Paperback                                     | \$13.00            | <i>Carl Waldman</i><br>9755PP                         | Paperback                          | \$21.95  |
|   | SERVATION BLUES                               |                    | RID   | CHBARK CANOE:                      |          |
| <i>Sherman Alexie</i><br>2351WB           | Paperback                                     | \$13.99            |   | Among the Algonquin                |          |
| TOUGHES <sup>-</sup><br>Sherman Alexie    | t indian in the w                             | ORLD               | 1503PP  | Paperback                          | \$19.95  |
| 8004PP                                    | 4PP Paperback                                 |                    | Sacr  | BLACK ILK:<br>c Way of a Lakota    | ¢12.00   |
| COMF<br>Patricia Cogan                    | PASS OF THE HEART                             | -                  | 0740HC  | Paperback                          | \$13.00  |
| 6710DD                                    | Paperback                                     | \$12.95            |   | ACK ELK LIVES<br>With the Black El | k Family |
|   | 7PP Paperback                                 |                    | <i>H. Neihardt</i><br>2078PP                          | Paperback                          | \$12.95  |
| <i>Patricia Cogan</i><br>0067PP<br>0059PP |   |                    | BOOK OF CEREMONIE<br>Native Way of Honorin            |                                    |          |
| N   | WINONA'S WEB                                  |                    | LIV<br>Gabriel Horn                                   | ing the Sacred                     |          |
| Patricia Cogan                            | Deveryheed                                    | ¢10.00             | 0624PP  | Hardcover                          | \$20.00  |
| 0488DD<br>3154DD                          | Paperback<br>Hardcover                        | \$19.00<br>\$21.00 | COMBING   | NG SMAKES FROM HAIR                |          |
| ADI                                       | ADULT NONFICTION                              |                    | James Steven<br>5902MSU                               | Paperoalik                         | \$23.95  |
|   | 300 LAN Market                                |                    | CONCISE DIC   | TIONARY OF MINI<br>OJIBWE          | NESOTA   |
|   |   |                    | <i>Nichols &amp; Nyholm</i><br>4283PP                 | Paperback                          | \$14.95  |
| "CONTRACTOR"                              |   |                    | DAKOTA-E  | ENGLISH DICTION                    | ARY      |
|   |   |                    | <i>Stephen Riggs</i><br>2820PP                        | Paperback                          | \$24.95  |
| Simon Otto                                |   |                    | ENCYCLOPED  | IA OF NATIVE AM                    | ERICAN   |
| 1103PP                                    | Paperback                                     | \$10.00            | ſ   | TRIBES<br>Revised Edition          |          |
| Elsie Parso s<br>7283PP                   |   | \$12.95            | <i>Carl Waldman</i><br>964XPP                         | Paperback                          | \$19.95  |
|   |   |                    |   |                                    |          |

| Native Americans History                                    |  |   |   |   |                     |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|---------------------|--|
|   | T NONFICTION   |   | Н   | EALING ARTS                               |                     |  |
| D. Rockwell<br>3933PP                                       | GVOICE TO BEAR<br>Paperback  | \$19.95                                   | Herbs &   | INDIAN HEALIN<br>Ritualistic Remo         |                     |  |
|   | DE TO NORTH AM   | ERICAN                                    | <i>Kavasch &amp; Baar</i><br>8813BTM  | Paperback                                 | \$19.00             |  |
| Golden<br>1453PP  | Paperback  | \$6.95                                    | AMERIC<br>Virgil Vogel  | AN INDIAN MEDI                            | CINE                |  |
|   | FOLLOW CLOSEL  | Y   | 2935PP  | Paperback                                 | \$29.95             |  |
| Pony Boy Gawani<br>Native American Hor                      | semanship.   |   |   | RTH MEDICINE:                             |                     |  |
| 0226PP  | Hardcover  | \$39.95                                   | Ways of Ha  | armony for Many                           | Moons               |  |
| INI   | DIAN GIVERS:   |   | 0630HC  | Paperback                                 | \$15.95             |  |
| How the Indians o   | f the Americas Trans   | formed the                                |   | Encadopenna of<br>Mather American Monting |                     |  |
| Jack Weatherford  | World  | ¢12.00                                    |   | 1.34                                      |                     |  |
| 4962RH  | Paperback  | \$13.00                                   |   | 1000                                      |                     |  |
| ANISHIGANIG   |  |   | The second se |   |                     |  |
|   |  |   | ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NATIVE AMERICAN<br>HEALING  |   |                     |  |
| ци.   | and the second s |   | <i>William Lyon</i><br>7358PP   | Paperback                                 | \$19.95             |  |
| KITCHGA<br>Teeple & Kamuda                                  | AMIG ANISHINABI  | EG  | HANDBOOK OF NATIVE AMERICAN HEF   |   |                     |  |
| 2507PP  | Hardcover  | \$25.00                                   | <i>Alma Hutchens</i><br>6995RH  | Paperback                                 | \$14.95             |  |
|   | ISHE-MOKWA   |   | HONORING THE MEDICINE   |   |                     |  |
| <i>Gloria Sproul</i><br>2004PP                              | Paperback  | \$15.95                                   | Kennth Cohen  | THE MEDIC                                 | INC                 |  |
|   | ·  |   | 5301RH  | Hardcover                                 | \$26.95             |  |
| NAIIVE AMER<br>James & Joseph Bri                           | ICAN GAMES & S   | IORIES                                    | INDIAN HERBO  | DLOGY OF NORTH                            | GY OF NORTH AMERICA |  |
| 9790PP  |  | \$24.95                                   | Adam Hutchens<br>6391RH   | Paperback                                 | \$19.95             |  |
|   | ERICAN GARDEN<br>Recipes for Fam   | ERICAN GARDENING:<br>Recipes for Families |   | AMERICAN HEAL                             | ING                 |  |
| <i>Caduto &amp; Bruchac</i><br>148XPP                       | o & Bruchac  | \$15.95                                   | Howard Bad Hand<br>7270MGH  | Paperback                                 | \$14.95             |  |
| C. Taylor   |  |   |   | NATIVE AMERICA<br>REMEDIES:               |                     |  |
| 705XPP  | Hardcover \$22.95  |   | Com<br>Anthony Cichoke  | prehensive Guid                           | e                   |  |
| NEITHER WOLF NOR DOG<br>Forgotten ROad With An Indian Elder |  | 100XPP                                    | Paperback   | \$17.95                                   |                     |  |
| Ken Nerburn   | 2nd Edition  |   |   |   |                     |  |

|                             | Native Americans History   |                    |                                      |   |         |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------|--|
| ARTIFACTS & COLLECTIBLES    |  |                    | ADULT NONFICTION                     |   |         |  |
| ARROWH                      | EADS AND PROJECTILE  | POINTS             |                                      | NOBLE RED IAI                             |         |  |
| <i>Lar Hothem</i><br>2281PP | Paperback  | \$7.95             | <i>Harvey Arden</i><br>0788PP        | Paperback                                 | \$13.95 |  |
| COL                         | LECTING TINDI AIM KNI VE   | ES                 | Ian Frasier                          | ON THE REZ                                |         |  |
| Lar Hothem<br>8395PP        | Paperback  | \$19.95            | 8594PP                               | Paperback                                 | \$14.00 |  |
|                             | INDIAN ARROV HEADS   |                    | ROUGH GL                             | NUSIC                                     | RICAN   |  |
| Overstreet                  | th Editor  |                    | 3728PP                               | Audio CD                                  | \$14.95 |  |
| 0537RH                      | Paperback  | \$26.00            |                                      | B   |         |  |
|                             | NDIAN FLINTS OF OHIO   |                    |                                      | SCHOOL SECTION.                           |         |  |
| <i>Lar Hothem</i><br>4101PP | Paperback  | \$11.95            |                                      |   |         |  |
| l or llothom                | INDIAN RELICS  |                    |                                      |   |         |  |
| <i>Lar Hothem</i><br>4152PP | Paperback  | \$14.95            |                                      | Statement ( Statement                     |         |  |
|                             | ARTIFACTS OF THE MID   | OWEST              |                                      |   |         |  |
| Lar Hothem<br>4853PP        | Volume I, paperback  | \$14.95            |                                      | RS OF THE GREAT LAKES                     |         |  |
| 6155PP<br>7828PP            | Volume II, paperback<br>Volume III, paperback                      | \$16.95<br>\$18.95 | <i>MacDowell &amp; Re</i><br>1083MSU | Paperback                                 | \$24.95 |  |
| 1978PP<br>3261PP            | Volume IV, paperback<br>Volume V, paperback<br>INDIAN TRADE RELICS | \$19.95<br>\$24.95 | R. Demallie                          | XTH OR AND FATHER                         |         |  |
| Lar Hothem                  |  | ¢20.05             | 5646PP                               | Paperback                                 | \$18.95 |  |
| 3032PP                      | Hardcover  | \$29.95            | -                                    | RIT OF THE OJIBWA                         |         |  |
| W.H. Carter                 | INCIANITRADE SILVER  |                    | <i>James Bailey</i><br>093XPP        | Paperback                                 | \$34.95 |  |
| 4160PP                      | Paperback  | \$16.95            | SPRINTI                              | NG BACKWARDS TO                           | GOD     |  |
| NORTH A                     | MERICAN INDIAN ARTI<br>A Collection                                | FACTS:             | <i>Duncan Sings-A</i><br>0040PP      | None<br>Paperback                         | \$14.95 |  |
| Lar Hothem                  | 6th Edition  |                    |                                      | <b>HISTORY</b>                            |         |  |
|                             | eatures and Value Guide.<br>Paperback                              | \$26.95            |                                      | REAT LAKES INDIAN                         | HISTORY |  |
| TREASUF                     | RES OF THE MOUND BU  | ILDERS             | <i>Helen Tanner</i><br>0568PP        | Paperback                                 | \$49.95 |  |
| 411XPP                      | Paperback  | \$11.95            | Pictorial                            | AUBE NA BING:<br>History of Michigan Indi | ans     |  |
|                             |  |                    | Simon Otto<br>0716PP                 | Hardcover                                 | \$15.95 |  |
|                             |  |                    |                                      | THE CHEROKEES                             |         |  |
|                             |  |                    | <i>Grace Woodwar</i><br>8156PP       | d<br>Paperback                            | \$24.95 |  |

# Native Americans History

#### THE POTAWATOMIS:

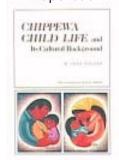
Keepers Of The Fire

#### R. David Edmunds

This book makes an important contribution to American Indian studies as well as to the general literature of the region. The text and conclusions are supported by exhaustive research in state manuscript depositories and in federal records found in the National Archives. Paperback

069XUOP

\$24.95



#### CHIPPEWA CHILD LIFE AND ITS CULTURAL BACKGROUND

M. Inez Hilger

In the 1930s anthropologist M. Inez Hilger traveled to nine reservations in Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan to record traditional Chippewa (Ojibway) ways of raising children. Her intriguing study captures the essential details of Chippewa Child Life - and provides a comprehensive overview of a fascinating culture.

| 2715AVP | Paperback | \$10.95 |
|---------|-----------|---------|
|---------|-----------|---------|

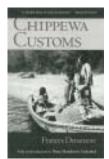
#### CHIPPEWA FAMILIES

A Social Study of White Earth Reservation 1938 M. Inez Hilger

A reprint copy edition w/ a new intro by: Brenda J Child & Kimberly M Blaeser

Indian studies / Anthropology. "Read from many angles, Hilger's Chippewa Families is a rich and fascinating document. Sister M. Hilger (1891-1977), an anthropology professor at the College of St. Benedict, carried out extensive fieldwork among the Ojibway on reservations in Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan. She is also the author of Chippewa Child Life. 3525P

Paperback \$12.95



#### CHIPPEWA CUSTOMS

Frances Densmore This book gives accurate, detailed descriptions of the tribal customs, history, legends, traditions, art, music, economy and leisure activities of the Chippewa (Ojibway) Indians of the United States and Canada. \$12.95

1425MHP Paperback

#### THE CHIPPEWAS OF LAKE SUPERIOR Edmund Jefferson Danziger, Jr

A solid blend of history, ethnology and journalism that provides us with a sweeping account of over 300 years of Chippewa history...Unlike many books about Indians, this one does not end with the defeat of the Indians. The author brings the Chippewa's story right up to the present, and in the process he shows that the Chippewas are still an active, vital tribal entity. Danziger points out that all Americans can learn much from the Chippewa's story, (if we listen). 2463UOP Paperback \$19.95



#### BURY MY HEART AT WOUNDED KNEE

| Dee Brown |           |         |
|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 6691PP    | Paperback | \$16.00 |

**KITCHI-GAMI:** Life Among The Lake Superior Ojibway Johann George Kohl This book describes life among the

Ojibway in religious practices, legends, foods, games, medicines, homes, clothing, methods of travel, hunting and fishing.



1727MHP Paperback \$16.95

#### OJIBWAY HERITAGE

#### Basil Johnston

Ojibway mythology is rich in meaning, broad, deep and as innately appealing as the mythologies of other cultures. Rarely accessible to the public, this book bursts with the ceremonies, rituals, songs, dances, prayers and legends written by a native son of the Ojibway Tribe. 5722UNP \$11.95

Paperback

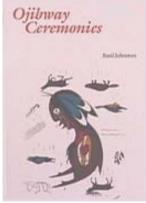
#### **OJIBWAY TALES**

#### **Basil Johnston**

The Ojibway Indians' sense of humor sparkles through these stories set on the fictional Moose Meat Point Indian Reserve, connected by a dirt road to the town of Blunder Bay. If some of them seem "farfetched and even implausible," the author writes, "it is simply because human beings very often act and conduct their affairs and those of others in an absurd manner."

5781UNP Paperback \$13.95 © 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 49

# **Native Americans**



#### OJIBWAY CEREMONIES

#### Basil Johnston

This book focuses on one young member of the tribe and his development through participation in the many rituals so important to the Ojibway way of life, from the Naming Ceremony to the Ritual Of The Dead. Told in the style of native storytelling, it preserves the attitudes and beliefs of forest dwellers and hunters whose lives were vitalized by a sense of the supernatural and of mystery. 5730UNP Paperback \$13.95

#### A DICTIONARY OF THE OJIBWAY LANGUAGE

#### Frederic Baraga

Recorded by a missionary priest, this dictionary is a classic and is the most useful guide for a wide range of dialects. It is an important cultural and linguistic source for historians, anthropologists, linguists, ethnologists and all students interested in the Ojibway Language.

2812MHP Paperback \$24.95

#### WILD RICE AND THE OJIBWAY PEOPLE Thomas Vennum, Jr.

A staple of the Ojibway Diet and economy for centuries, wild rice has now become a gourmet food. With 20th century agricultural technology and paddy cultivation, white rice growers have virtually removed this important source of income from Indian hands. Nevertheless, the Ojibway continue to harvest and process rice each year. It remains a vital part of their social, cultural and religious life.

226XMHP Paperback \$29.95

#### NIGHT FLYING WOMAN: An Ojibway Narrative

#### Ignatia Broker

Keeping life in balance was a major challenge for Minnesota's Ojibway people in the 19th century. White settlers overran their lands and did all they could to "civilize" the Ojibway - to make them forget their history and traditions. This book is the story of one woman who lived through this time. 1670MHP Paperback \$12.95

#### OJIBWAY NARRATIVES

OF CHARLES AND CHARLOTTE KAWBAWGAM AND JOCQUES LEPIQUE, 1893-1895

#### Homer Kidder

These stories are the product of Ojibway storytellers and reflect a nostalgic view of early Ojibway history, culture and how it existed in Michigan's Upper Peninsula and on the south shore of Lake Superior. Fifty tales describe rituals and other important social and religious events bring to life supernatural beings and illustrate the importance of animals in Ojibway life and myths. 5157WSP Paperback \$19.95

#### THE SHAMAN:

Patterns Of Religious Healing Among The Ojibway Indians

#### John Grim

Shamanism is now exercising a wide appeal in the popular world among seekers for a new physical, psychological and spiritual ecology. When the smoke of faddism and romanticism finally clears, researchers into this reality will have contributed a truly lasting body of literature to human and especially religious experience.

1068UOPPaperback\$19.95

#### FROM THE LAND OF THE WHITE BIRCH

Retold by Shirley Neitzel, III. by Daniel Powers Neitzel and Powers have combined their extraordinary talents to create this collection of three Ojibway legends, including "The Sun Snarer," "Ojeeg's Search for Summer," and "Wassamowin and the Thunderbirds." In the first two legends, animals heroically repair problems in the natural order. In the third a brave hunter escapes from the thunderbirds and sends them to the far mountains where they no longer create a danger. Grades K-4, Paperback \$8.95 2563RRP Teacher Guide, Paperback 2512RRP \$8.95

#### OJIBWA CRAFTS

#### Carrie Lyford

In the first half of the 20th century, the Ojibway (Chippewa) people of the western Great Lakes region still retained many of their traditional tribal ways of life which included a wealth of ingenious and clever crafts based on their understanding and use of the natural local materials. With few tools but a long history, skilled artisans created the everyday articles needed for shelter, food preparation, clothing and ceremonials; they also found time to make decorative items for exchange at trading posts or for sale to tourists who passed through their lands.

4015RSP Paperback \$12.95

# Historical Fiction

#### FRIENDS

#### Gloria Whelan

A courageous story of two young girls, the friendship they developed and the struggles they went through to help a family escape the brutality of slavery in 1838.

| 6544TBP | Paperback | \$ 6.95 |
|---------|-----------|---------|
| 6552TBP | Hardcover | \$16.95 |

#### ISLAND MAGIC

| M. Bennett-Stilers   |         |           |          |     |                |  |
|--|---------|-----------|----------|-----|----------------|--|
| In this poignant story of a boy's relationship with his grandfamer which as come to use with the |         |           |          |     |                |  |
| his grandfa  | her wh  | h;        | s come   | to  | ve with the    |  |
| family on (  | osse Is | е         | 1 Michig | ın. | The author has |  |
|  |         |           |          |     | esire to be    |  |
| accepted by, and to give inneturn to, someone he   |         |           |          |     |                |  |
| loves.   |         |           |          |     |                |  |
| 5888PP   |         | Hardcover |          | r   | \$16.00        |  |
|  |         |           |          |     |                |  |

#### CALLING THE GRIFFIN

#### Janie Lynn Panagopoulos

When Allie and Shoo arrive in St. Joseph, Michigan,<br/>they expect to have a relaxing vacation on the<br/>beach. But something seems strange about the<br/>cottage. Is it haunted by a fisherman drowned in a<br/>storm years ago? And is that a real sailing ship<br/>they see in the mist - or is it the legendary ghost<br/>ship the *Griffin?* Join Allie and Shoo Spywell in<br/>thier thrilling adventure as they explore the history<br/>and legends of LaSalle and the *Griffin.*<br/>2644RRP\$8.95

#### MADAME CADILLAC'S GHOST

#### Janie Lynn Panagopoulos

Allie and Shoo Spywell already know about Cadillac and how he founded Detroit, but Allie learns much more from the ghost of Cadillac's wife! She tells fascinating stories of early Detroit and relates the legend of the red gnome - a devious creature who supposedly drove Cadillac and the settlers from Detroit. The red gnome reappears causing as much trouble in the present as he did in the past. Will Allie and Shoo be able to help Madame Cadillac, or will the red gnome succeed in his troublemaking? Allie and Shoo discover both the history and mystery of Detroit's past in this entertaining novel.

2679RRP Paperback \$8.95

#### TRAIN TO MIDNIGHT

Janie Lynn Panagopoulos

In true Panagopoulos style, *Train to Midnight* gives young readers an informative look into the past while skillfully combining the adventures of the cases and the tension of family's separation with the comic relief of her colorful characters. 2571PP Paperback \$8.95

#### LITTLE SHIP UNDER FULL SAIL

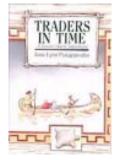
#### Janie Lynn Panagopoulos

The true story of Nellie Lytle who was captured by<br/>the Iroquois in 1779. Panagopoulos's ability to<br/>recreate the terror and the drama of Nellie's expe-<br/>rience makes this an exceptionally powerful story.2466PPHardcover\$15.952822PPPaperback\$ 8.95

#### RUNES OF ISLE ROYALE

#### Janie Lynn Panagopoulos

Allie and Shoo Spywell travel to Isle Royale with their father, who plans to do some work in an ancient copper mine. All Allie and Shoo want to do is have fun camping and exploring the wilderness island. But fun turns into the scare of a lifetime when they meet a frightening island visitor. Bloodaxe, a Viking summoned through time by the beam of the island lighthouse, is searching for his stolen runestones - stones that tell the tale of possible Viking exploration of the Great Lakes over 1,000 years ago. What's more, he insists that Allie and Shoo know where his lost stones can be found. 2636RP Paperback \$8.95



TRADERS IN TIME:

A Dream-Quest Adventure

#### Janie Lynn Panagopoulos

This book vividly portrays the variety of people involved in the fur trade and brings to life the sights, smells and drama taking place along the shores of Lake Michigan and at Fort Mackinac in the late 1700s.

| 227XRR   | Paperback     | \$8.95  |
|----------|---------------|---------|
| 2253XRR  | Teacher Guide | \$8.95  |
| 682-24-5 | Hardcover     | \$14.95 |

#### JOURNEY BACK TO LUMBERJACK CAMP A Dream-Quest Adventure

#### Janie Lynn Panagopoulos

Explores the lumbering era of the western Great Lakes region with a story and characters that will keep you smiling long after you read the last page. During his misadventure Gus a twelve-year-old has hilarious encounters with a three-legged cat, an army of lice, and the intimidating lumberjack. 2369RRP Paperback \$8.95 JOURNEY BACK TO LUMBERJACK CAMP Teacher Guide, 30 pg.

Paperback \$8.95 2288RRP Paperback © 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 51

# Historical Fiction/3rd, 4th & 5th

#### FRIF TRAIL WEST

A Dream-Quest Adventure

Janie Lynn Panagopoulos

Erie Trail West involves the adventure of an Elevenyear-old girl who travels with her family to a Wilderness home in the Michigan Territory and fights to defend her orphaned friend and his pet wolfdoa.

| 2431RRP                                      | Paperback       | \$ 8.95 |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| 2350RRP                                      | Hard cover      | \$15.95 |  |  |  |  |
|  | ERIE TRAIL WEST |         |  |  |  |  |
| A 30 pg Teachers Guide with Activity sheets. |                 |         |  |  |  |  |
| 2423RRP                                      | Paperback       | \$8.95  |  |  |  |  |

#### NORTH TO IRON COUNTRY

A Dream-Quest Adventure

Janie Lynn Panagopoulos

A novel of adventure, humor and rich historical details. Robert Friggens travels to the Iron Ore Region of Lake Superior with his father, where he finds himself transporting mail by dogsled through the rugged Northland while being chased by a thief.

2482RRP Paperback \$8.95

#### 3rd, 4th & 5th Grade MICHIGAN CHILLERS

Johnathan Rand #1 Mayhem on Mackinac I sland: Trapped in a strange world! 160 pages, paperback 1893699056 \$5.99 #2 Terror Stalks Traverse City: There is no escape! 208 pages, paperback 1893699072 \$5.99 #3 Poltergeists of Petoskey: They're coming for you! 224 pages, paperback 1893699080 \$5.99 #4 Aliens Attack Alpena: The Invasion has Begun! 208 pages, paperback 1893699099 \$5.99 #5 Gargoyles of Gaylord: Terror Comes Form the Sky! 204 pages, paperback \$5.99 1893699102 #6 Strange Spirits of St. Ignace: They have Returned! 208 pages, paperback 1893699110 \$5.99 #7 Kreepy Klowns of Kalamazoo: Once You Get In -You May Never Get Out! 216 pages, paperback 1893699137 \$5.99 #8 Dinosaurs Destroy Detroit: Terrifying Beasts Ravage the City! 209 pages, paperback 1893699145 \$5.99 #9 Sinister Spiders of Saginaw: Get Ready for a BAD Case of the Creepy-Crawlies! 259 pages, paperback \$5.99 1893699153 #10 Mackinaw City Mummies: These Mummies are **no Dummies!** 198 pages, paperback \$5.99 1893699188 #11 Great Lakes Ghost Ship NEW! \$5.99 1893699846 #12 Ausable Alligators NEW! 1893699854 \$5.99

#### AMERICAN CHILLERS

#### Johnathan Rand All books are paperbacks

| All DOOKS are | e paperbacks.              |          |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 9196PP        | #1 Michigan Mega Monsters  | \$\$5.99 |
| 9218PP        | #2 Ogres of Ohio           | \$5.99   |
| 9307PP        | #6 Invisible Iguanas/IL    | \$5.99   |
| 9439PP        | #7 Wisconsin Werewolves    | \$5.99   |
| 9463PP        | #8 Minn. Mall Mannequins   | \$5.99   |
| 948XPP        | #9 Iron Insects of Indiana | \$5.99   |
| 9501PP        | #10 Missouri Madhouse      | \$5.99   |
| 9536PP        | #11 Poisonous Pythons      | \$5.99   |
| 9676PP        | #15 Nebraska Nightcrawlers | \$\$5.99 |
|               |                            |          |

#### MICHIGAN MAPS

These 6 blackline master reproducible maps for Mich. are great to use for geography and all types of activities. All masters are 8.5"x11". "STATE OUT-LINE MAP "STATE CAPITAL & MAJOR CITIES MAP" STATE MAJOR ROADS MAP " STATE COUNTY MAP WITH NO NAMES " STATE COUNTY MAP, WITH COUNTIES NAMED " REGIONAL MAP, INCLUDES YOUR STATE & IT'S NEIGHBORS 6MMGA \$12.50

#### MARK OF THE BEAR CLAW

2784RRP Hardcover \$15.95

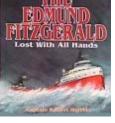
#### FATHER, FORD, \$5 A DAY:

The Mullers from Missouri

S. Wells

In the spirit of Laura Ingalls Wilder's Little House books, this is the first book in the series about families that came to Detroit from all over the world to build cars and built a diverse city as well. For ages 8 and up, it will elicit your own family's stories. Write them down! Invite the Michgan author and illustrator to your bookstore or library. A teacher's Guide is available. 1116PP Hardcover \$14.00

# THE EDMUND FITZGERALD



# Lost With All Hands

Captain Robert Hertel A true story for young readers. The book starts with the sinking of the Edmund Fitzgerald, then covers the Inland Seas, Size and Depth before getting into shipping & shipwrecks of November gales.

The history of the building and 17 years of proud service leads into the last trip. The search and long controversy of why she sank lead into an epilogue and remembering. 2490RRP Paperback \$9.95

# 3rd, 4th & 5th GradeAlphabet BooksH ISC. ReynoldsC. Reynolds

M IS FOR MITTEN A Michigan Alphabet

Annie Appleford & Poems by K Wargin Incredibly captivating, *M is for Mitten* explores the wonders of Michigan by using each letter of the alphabet. From "A is for Apple Blossom" to "Z is for (Detroit) Zoo", each page shines with delightful text and colorful illustrations. The combined talents of author Annie Appleford, Kathy-jo Wargin and artist Michael Monroe makes *M is for Mitten* a real Michigan treat for any young child. 7732SBP Hardcover \$16.95

ABCs OF WISCONSIN Hardcover \$14. ANTLER BEAR CANOE B. Bowen 6389HM 864XHM Paperback \$5. 864XHM \$16. Fagerback \$5. 864XHM Bardcover \$16. B IS FOR BADGER K. Wargin

A Wisconsin Iphasbet. 1356PP Hardcover \$21.95

B IS FOR BUCKEYE

*M. Schonberg* 004XPP



#### H IS FOR HAWKEYE

# Yer\$14.95L IS FOR LINCOLNCANOEK. Warginck\$ 5.95rer\$16.002484PPPaperback

## M IS FOR MINNESOTA

D. Butler 0410PP Hardcover \$16.95 S IS FOR SHOW ME J Young

| A Missouri Alphabet. |           |         |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|
| 0260PP               | Hardcover | \$17.95 |
| 2484PP               | Paperback | \$ 7.95 |

#### W IS FOR WISCONSIN

D. Butler 4624PP Hardcover

\$14.95

\$17.95

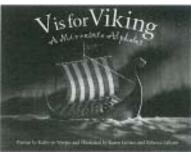
\$17.99

\$17.99

\$19.99

\$16.95

\$ 7.95



#### V IS FOR VIKING

K. Wargin A Minnesota Alphabet. 1259PP Hardcover \$17.95

| <i>J. Wagner</i><br>9114PP | Hardcover        |         |                                      | IGAN COUNTING BOOK     |                   |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| D. Butler                  | H IS FOR HOOSIER |         | <i>K. Wargin</i><br>0031PP<br>245XPP | Hardcover<br>Paperback | \$16.95<br>\$6.95 |
| 9009PP                     | Hardcover        | \$14.95 |                                      |                        |                   |

\$16.95

© 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 53

H IS FOR HOOSIER

Hardcover

IS

OR

IIS

DR I

Hardcover

H IS FOR HAWKEYE

Hardcover

C WA

Hardcover

An Indiana Alphabet.

0414PP

4044PP

P. Pierce

M. Gensicke

1143PP

4338PP

M. Gensicke



#### FIRED MAGIC:

Detriot's Pewabic Pottery Treasures M Fisher

| 1432WSU | Paperback | \$16.95 |
|---------|-----------|---------|

# FROM THE LAND OF THE WHITE BIRCH Shirley Neitzel

Three Ojibway Legends "The Sun Snarer," Little Brother upsetting the whole cycle of nature. "Ojeeg's Search for Summer," Nature is already upset in the second tale, Ojeeg gives his life to save his people. In the third and final tale "Wassamowin and the Thunderbirds," Wassamowin uses his wit and finds a way to harness a bird so that it carries him safety. Each short selection is good for storytime, and the whole is a **fine beginning chapter book**.

| 5 1     |           |        |
|---------|-----------|--------|
| 2563RRP | Paperback | \$8.95 |
| 2512RRP | TG        | \$8.95 |

#### THE GREAT ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY

Gail Gibbons Using clear concise language and bolk watercolor illustrations, Gail clibrons exports the history of this great vaterwly from the earliest attempts to bypass its rapids and waterfalls uncluding Niagara Falls) to the construction of today's computerized systems of locks and canals. 9843WMP Hardcover \$17.95

#### THREE RIVERS CROSSING

#### Robert A Lytle

Walter Morrison is swept into Stony Creek while fishing near his home in Rochester, Michigan. When he regains consciousness he finds himself in an 1820s settlement with his ancestors! Sharing the hard work of the settlement helps Walter gain a new sense of responsibility and pride, but how will he find a way back to his own time?

| 2601RRP | Paperback     | \$8.95  |  |
|---------|---------------|---------|--|
| 261XRRP | Teacher Guide | \$3.95  |  |
| 2555RRP | Hard Cover    | \$15.95 |  |
|         |               |         |  |

# WALK IN PEACE LEGENDS AND STORIES Simon Otto

A selection of 18 legends and stories from Anishanabe oral tradition, passed down through the ages by Indian elders, various relatives, medicine men and medicine women. 0759MIP Paperback \$9.95

NEW TRUE BOOKS OF THE GREAT LAKES

#### Ann Armbruster

A Series of 7 picturesque books on the Great Lakes by Ann Armbruster, a former English teacher and school librarian written for the Middle Elementary Student. Discusses the history, nautical story, industrial and social significance, of each lake plus the construction of the St. Lawrence Seaway.

| Lake Huron, paperback     | \$6.95  |
|---------------------------|---|
| Lake Michigan, paperback  | \$6.95  |
| Lake Erie, paperback      | \$6.95  |
| St. Laurence Seaway, pb   | \$6.95  |
| Lake Ontario, paperback   | \$6.95  |
| Lake Superior, paperback  | \$6.95  |
| Isle Royale Nat. Park, pb | \$6.95  |
| Great Lakes pb            | \$5.95  |
|                           | Lake Michigan, paperback<br>Lake Erie, paperback<br>St. Laurence Seaway, pb<br>Lake Ontario, paperback<br>Lake Superior, paperback<br>Isle Royale Nat. Park, pb |

#### THE EARTH UNDER SKY BEAR'S FEET:

Native American Poems of the Land

#### J Bruchac & T Locker

There can be as much to see in the living night as in the more familiar light of day. Sky Bear (also known as the Big Dipper) circles the Earth each night, and these 12 poems tell of what she sees and hears. Locker's deeply hued paintings burst with the beauty of night.

647XPP Paperback \$6.99

#### GREAT LAKES INDIANS 2nd ED:

#### A PICTORIAL GUIDE

#### William J Kubiak

Accented with over one hundred sketches and paintings by the author, Great Lakes Indians makes an important contribution toward a better understanding of the North American Indians who lived in this region. Brief surveys of each group's history and movement help to complete the overall picture.

6854PP Paperback \$14.99

#### FINAL PASSAGE

True Shipwreck Adventures

Frederick Stonehouse

Noted Great Lake historian Fred Stonehouse bring to life stories of acual Great Lakes shipwrecks through Luke the Dane, Captain of the Griffon, the first ship lost on the Great Lakes. Beautifully Illustrate in watercolor by Susan Alby Meyer. 4167Pp Hardcover \$17.95

# <u>3rd, 4th & 5th Grade</u> <u>State Posters</u>

Other States & Canada



#### A 34x22 COLORFUL EXTRAVAGANZA OF MICHIGAN

This oversize map features key cities, landmarks, historic sites, rivers, regions, borders, and major geographic features + an array of Michigan "must-haves" including state symbols, as well as fascinating Michigan trivia, a timeline of important state events, and more. Useful for all Michigan studies; excellent as a classroom, library, or resource center's primary visual focus.

| 95682GP | Michigan Extravaganza | \$7.95 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|
|---------|-----------------------|--------|



| 94791GP            | California Extravaganza\$7.05                                 |                  |
|--------------------|---|------------------|
| 96085GP            | California Extravaganza\$7.95<br>Colorado Extravaganza \$7.95 |                  |
| 94805GP            | Florida Extravaganza  | \$7.95           |
| 94803GP<br>94813GP | -   |                  |
|                    | Georgia Extravaganza  | \$7.95<br>\$7.95 |
| 94821GP            | Illinois Extravaganza   | \$7.95           |
| 9483XGP            | Kentucky Extravaganza \$7.95                                  |                  |
| 95526GP            | Louisiana Extravaganza\$7.95                                  | <b>A7 05</b>     |
| 95607GP            | Mississippi Extravaganza                                      | \$7.95           |
| 94856GP            | New Jersey Extravaganza                                       | \$7.95           |
| 94848GP            | N. Carolina Extravaganza                                      | \$7.95           |
| 94775GP            | Ohio Extravaganza   | \$7.95           |
| 9600XGP            | Oklahoma Extravaganza   | \$7.95           |
| 95925GP            | Pennsylvania Extravaganza                                     | \$7.95           |
| 94783GP            | Texas Extravaganza  | \$7.95           |
| 9760XGP            | Alabama Experience  | \$7.95           |
| 97618GP            | Alaska Experience   | \$7.95           |
| 97626GP            | Arizona Experience  | \$7.95           |
| 95844GP            | Connecticut Experience \$7.95                                 |                  |
| 97642GP            | Delaware Experience   | \$7.95           |
| 97650GP            | Hawaii Experience   | \$7.95           |
| 97669GP            | Idaho Experience  | \$7.95           |
| 97685GP            | Iowa Experience   | \$7.95           |
| 97707GP            | Maine Experience  | \$7.95           |
| 96166GP            | Maryland Experience   | \$7.95           |
| 97715GP            | Massachusetts Experience                                      | \$7.95           |
| 97723GP            | Minnesota Experience  | \$7.95           |
| 95763GP            | Missouri Experience   | \$7.95           |
| 97731GP            | Montana Experience  | \$7.95           |
| 9774XGP            | Nebraska Experience   | \$7.95           |
| 97758GP            | Nevada Experience   | \$7.95           |
| 97766GP            | New Hampshire Experience                                      | \$7.95           |
| 97774GP            | New Mexico Experience\$7.95                                   |                  |
| 01691GP            | New York Experience   | \$7.95           |
| 97782GP            | N. Dakota Experience  | \$7.95           |
| 97790GP            | Oregon Experience   | \$7.95           |
| 97804GP            | Rhode Island Experience                                       | \$7.95           |
| 97812GP            | S. Carolina Experience \$7.95                                 | •                |
| 97820GP            | S. Dakota Experience  | \$7.95           |
| 97839GP            | Tennessee Experience \$7.95                                   |                  |
| 97847GP            | Utah Experience   | \$7.95           |
| 97855GP            | Vermont Experience  | \$7.95           |
| 97863GP            | W. Virginia Experience \$7.95                                 |                  |
| 96445GP            | Wisconsin Experience  | \$7.95           |
| 9788XGP            | Wyoming Experience  | \$7.95           |
| 063500514X         | Canada Experience   | \$7.95           |
|                    |   | φ1.00            |





#### THE TRUE STORY OF POCAHONTAS, STEP 2

#### Random House

Step into reading with The True Story of Pocahontas, Step 2. Pocahontas was a brave, beautiful Indian Princess, she saved an Englishman from a terrible death, she was kidnapped, she left her home and her family for a strange new life. Read all about her adventures in this exciting true story.

1661RHP Paperback \$3.99

#### THE LEGEND OF MACKINAC ISLAND Kathv-io Warain

Since the release of the widely-successful children's book The Legend of Sleeping Bear, author Kathy-jo Wargin and painter Gijsbert van Frankenhuyzen have been collaborating on this triumphant story about friendship and loyalty. With intense dedication to the realism of the characters and the magic of the island, their work celebrates this tale in jubilant fashion, capturing the essence of a story that has inspired young and old.

7120SBP Hardcover \$17.95

#### THE POTAWATOMI

Suzanne Powel Here are vivid cescriptions and histories of the life, customs, and art or Indian tribes: The Potawatomi. 8888GP Paperback \$6.95

#### GROWING UP INDIAN

Evelyn Wolfson Evelyn Wolfson provides an unus al listor al glimpse into the childhoo and acole cence of Indian Childree In a question-an -a swer format, she describes the use Indian children dressed, how many brothers and sisters they usually had, what happened if they misbehaved, and much more. 5063WCP Paperback \$9.95

#### MICHIGAN:

An Illustrated History For Children

Mitchell & Woodruff

A history of the state written for young readers showing the effects of manmade conditions on this soil.

| 6609SBP | Hardcover | \$18.95 |
|---------|-----------|---------|
|---------|-----------|---------|

#### MICHIGAN'S BIG REPRODUCIBLE ACTIVITY BOOK

#### Gallopade International

The BIG Michigan Reproducible Activity Book! 100+activities. This BIG activity book has a wide range of reproducible activities including coloring, dot to dot, mazes, matching, word search, and many other creative activities that will entice any student to learn more about Michigan! Activities touch on history, geography, people, places, fictional characters, animals, holidays, festivals, legends, lore, and much, much more! Invites students to learn and think while they are having fun! See all states listed on page 62! 95666GP Paperback \$9.95

#### MICHIGAN JEOPARDY

Gallopade International

Modeled after the popular TV game show; features "categories" like Michigan History, Geography, Exploration, People, Statehood, State Attractions and lots more. See al states on Page 60! 9564XGP Paperback \$7.95

#### INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA CD-ROM

Interactive CD-ROM with lots of fun facts for kids to learn about Michigan. Includes: symbols, counties, history, geography, and more! All CDs are MAC/Windows hybrids. Lab Packs (1 CD for 4 networked computers) and Site Licenses (1 CD for 50 networked computers) are available. See all states listed on page 63!

| 010100 110100 | on page ee.  |          |
|---------------|--------------|----------|
| 95690GP       | Single Title | \$14.95  |
| 01837GP       | Lab Pack (5) | \$75.00  |
| 12383GP       | Library Pack | \$60.00  |
| 02043GP       | Site License | \$295.00 |
|               |              |          |

#### **MICHIGAN STICKER FUN!**

Gallopade International

These stickers are inexpensive, educational, and a great reward for your hardworking students! The Michigan Experience<sup>™</sup> Sticker Pack! You asked for them! We created them! Once you could get "state stickers"; but they all seem to have disaPeared. NOW, there are these exciting colorful NEW Michigan stickers, featuring the state bird, flag, tree, flower, and lots more! Thirty stickers per pack! See all states listed on page 63! 9726XGP

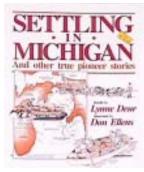
Paperback

\$2.50

#### THE MICHIGAN POCKET GUIDE

Gallopade International Students can: Study for tests! Prepare reports! Find quick answers! My First Pocket Guide to Michigan! The perfect reference guide for students in grades 3-up! This handy, easy-to-use guide is divided into 7 color-coded sections which include: basics, history, geography, people, places, nature, and more! Riddles, recipes, and surprising facts make this guide a delight! See other states listed on page 62! 95623GP Softcover \$6.95 13126GP Hardcover \$12.95





SETTLING IN MICHIGAN & OTHER TRUE PIONEER STORIES

#### Lynne Deur

Some of our richest history comes from the informal stories of the people who have lived it. In this collection, the author has attempted to make some of

these texts accessible to young people.2229RRPPaperback\$9.95

#### MICHIGAN "JOGRAPHY!"

#### Gallopade International

Geography activities include info on Michigan counties, rivers, museums, historic places, sites of interest, colleges, bordering states, climate, topography, crops, and more, all ready to reproduce! AProximately 30 activities and 200 geographyrelated places and facts are covered. 95658GL Paperback \$7.95

#### MY FIRST BOOK ABOUT MICHIGAN! Gallopade International

An "early bird" intro to Michigan basic state facts. Covers state basics such as Michigan's state nickname, seal, song, bird, motto, flag, regions, industries, neighbors, and weather, plus an intro to Michigan history, people and more. 95631GL Paperback \$7.95

#### GREAT LAKES ADVENTURE:

An Activity Book For Little Voyagers

Heise & Amundson

Literally stuffed with things for kids to do when they are "bored". Puzzles, games, coloring, all things are featured. 6900VLP Paperback \$2.95

HIAWATHA

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

The epic poem of Hiawatha beautifully illustrated and preserved.

8829VPPaperback\$7.99

#### THE YOUNG VOYAGEUR

#### Dirk Gringhuis

A colorful group of traders, Indians and soldiers march through this story of a boy who runs away to join the famed voyageurs and lives through captivity by Indians.

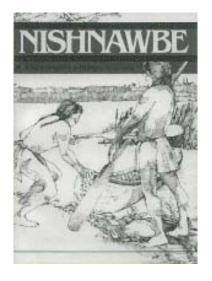
| 2345MP | Paperback | \$6.00 |
|--------|-----------|--------|
|--------|-----------|--------|

#### PADDLE-TO-THE-SEA

Holling Clancy Holling

A small canoe carved by an Indian boy makes a journey from Lake Superior all the way to the Atlantic Ocean.

| 2034HMP |           | \$11.95 |
|---------|-----------|---------|
| 0825HMP | Hardcover | \$20.00 |



#### NISHNAWBE:

A Story Of Indians In Michigan

#### Lynne Deur

This book takes us from the beginnings of Michigan and her people to the adaptations that have taken place over the decades for Native Americans. From wholly Mammoths to educational opportunities, you'll get the entire story. 2016RRP Paperback \$8.95

NISHNAWBE TG & ACTIVITY SHEETS2598RRP\$8.95

#### MICHIGAN COLORING BOOK

#### Gallopade International

New! Charming! Fun! Creative! Educational! The Marvelous Michigan Coloring Book! This coloring book is loaded with value. Original art of Michigan characters, scenes, and symbols add education to fun! Each page includes enticing educational facts that provide a terrific introduction to our state. Correlates with Michigan's Social Studies content standards. 95674GP Paperback \$3.95

#### MICHIGAN STATE PARKS COLORING BOOK Mac Frimodig

A fun introduction to the great variety of historic, natural and recreational features to be found in Michigan's 94 State Parks. Great drawings for bulletin boards and great drawings to teach from! 0127FAP Paperback \$3.95

#### A GREAT LAKES FUR TRADE COLORING BOOK

#### Bilingual Edition

The Great Lakes fur trade was a big business started in the 1600s by French People and continued by the Canadians, British and Americans. Journey into that world through the world of colors! Great drawings for bulletin boards and great drawings to teach from!

1549MHP Paperback \$3.50

#### LUMBERJACKS AND LOGGING COLORING BOOK

#### Historical Society

The pictures show many aspects of lumberingtowns, camps, methods, and living. Covers Michi-gan logging operations. Great drawings for bulletinboards and great drawings to teach from!1581MHPPaperback\$3.50

#### GREAT LAKES AND GREAT SHIPS FOR CHILDREN

#### John Mitchell & Tom Woodruff

Shows the early history of boating and the Great Lakes, from Vikings to modern freighters and the pollution threatening the Great Lakes ecosystem. Explores a tiny bit of the laws governing the Lakes and her people. 6617SBP Hardcover \$18.95

#### SAW MILLS AND SLEIGH BELLS

Stories of Mid-Michigan Settlers

#### L. Peckham & L. Heuft

This entertaining collection presents the past<br/>through the eyes of real people who lived between<br/>1830 and 1880. Told as 20 stories for young<br/>readers, the titles include.... \* The Giant Tic-Tac-<br/>Toe \* The Race to Michigan \* Michigan, Awfully<br/>Long and Terribly Bumpy \* Guten Nacht<br/>\* Sweet Harvest \* Howls and Growls. Saw Mills<br/>and Sleigh Bells brings to life the history of our<br/>community and state, It offers children a unique<br/>local perspective in a fun and informative way.<br/>1614PPPaperback\$11.95

#### **BUNYAN & BANJOES**

#### Michigan Songs & Stories

#### K. Donohoe & P. Warstler

6625TBP

Bunyan and Banjoes is an enchanting<br/>potpourri of folklore, songs, Indian legends, maple<br/>sugar, early fur trade, mining, logging, automobile<br/>industries, Mackinac Bridge, Soo Locks, steamer<br/>"Chicora," delightful illustrations, puzzles & maze,<br/>designed to delight both adults & children alike.<br/>6285TBPBook Paperback<br/>\$10.95<br/>\$19.95

Audio CD

#### INDIANS OF THE GREAT LAKES FOR CHILDREN

John Mitchell & Tom Woodruff Traces the history of Michigan Indians, from creation to present day, includes beautifully drawn illustrations showing hunting, foraging, women's duties, costumes and tipis. Ends with a positive note for both Indians and the people interested in them.

6625SBP Hardcover \$18.95

#### DISCOVERING WOLVES:

Journey Into The Wild World

Nancy Field & Corliss Karasov Discovering Wolves provides 18 wonderful, fun, thought-stimulating activities designed to exercise critical thinking skills. Learn to track wolves in the wild, meet an actual wolf pack, solve a barnyard mystery and survive one season as a wolf. 2103DEP Paperback \$5.95



#### OUR WILD WORLD: WOLVES

| Laura Evert |           |        |
|-------------|-----------|--------|
| 7483PP      | Paperback | \$7.95 |

# NEW!

#### MICHIGAN'S UPPER PENINSULA: Scenic North Country

Penrod Family

This glorious segment of our United States stands virtually unspoiled by civilization's march toward industrial and commercial development. Virgin forests, rugged Lake Superior shoreline, beautiful inland lakes, rushing rivers and cascading waterfalls are the setting for a unique way of life and a vacation land unparalleled in the world. 4037PHP Paperback \$5.95

#### MICHIGAN LIGHTHOUSES

#### John Penrod

Most of the state's lighthouses were built in a span of about 75 years, between 1825 and 1900. They were operated and manned by the US Lighthouse Service, an elite group of dedicated people of strict regimen and the safety of others as the root of their service. Visiting the lighthouses can make a wonderful vacation or a series of mini-vacations, and this book can help you either way.

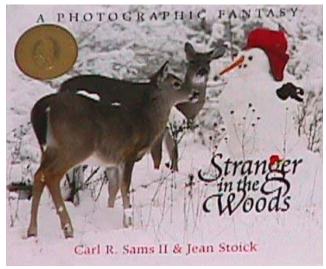
836XPHP Paperback © 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 58

\$9.00

\$5.95

# 3rd, 4th & 5th Grade Stranger in the Woods

by Carl R. Sams II & Jean Stoick



Awards 2002 Director's Choice Award Early Childhood News 2001 International Reading Association Young Reader's Fiction Award 2001 Book of the Year Finalist National Christian School Association 2000 Benjamin Franklin Award Best Children's Picture Book

New Components:

Lost in The Woods Photographic Fantasy Pictured below! 0 9671748 8 0 Hardcover **\$19.95** 

Winter Friend Board Book0 9671748 5 6Board Book\$7.95

# THE BOOK! ISBN 0 9671748 0 5 \$19.95

Little Stranger Plush Toy 0 9671748 7 2 Snowman

This National Bestseller is an enchanting tale of woodland animals

reacting to a snowman appearing in their woods after a winter storm.

The photographs and heartfelt words offer an enlightening message to young and old.



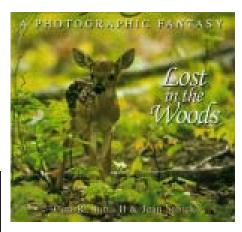
ISBN 0 9671748 1 3 \$14.95 VHS

ISBN 0 9671748 6 4 DVD

\$19.95

# THE MOVIE!

"Stranger in the Woods the Movie" also includes a bonus for the classroom teacher "The Making of Stranger in the Woods." The movie includes 40 Minutes of live video footage blended with award-winning photography from the book.

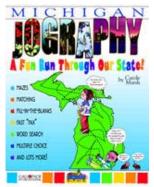




\$14.95

ISBN 0 9671748 2 1 \$12.95 THE SOUNDTRACK

All of the original music on CD from the video plus a read along to follow while you read the book.

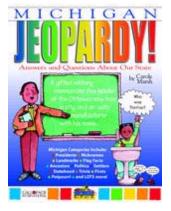


#### STATE "JOGRAPHY!" A Fun Run Through Your State

Carole Marsh

"Jography"? It's a way to explore geography that's a little more realistic and a lot more fun. Geography activities include info on state counties, rivers, museums, historic places, sites of interest, colleges, bordering states, climate, topography, crops and more, all ready to reproduce!

| an ready to repro |                               |           | more.              |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 95658GP           | Michigan Paperback            | \$7.95    | 9564XGP            |
| 98185GP           | Alabama Paperback             | \$7.95    | 97898GP            |
| 98193GP           | Alaska Paperback              | \$7.95    | 97901GP            |
| 98207GP           | Arizona Paperback             | \$7.95    | 9791XGP            |
| 98215GP           | Arkansas Paperback            | \$7.95    | 97928GP            |
| 95054GP           | California Paperback          | \$7.95    | 95046GP            |
| 96050GP           | Colorado Paperback            | \$7.95    | 96042GP            |
| 9581XGP           | Connecticut Paperback         | \$7.95    | 95801GP            |
| 98223GP           | Delaware Paperback            | \$7.95    | 97936GP            |
| 95089GP           | Florida Paperback             | \$7.95    | 95070GP            |
| 95119GP           | Georgia Paperback             | \$7.95    | 95100GP            |
| 98231GP           | Hawaii Paperback              | \$7.95    | 97944GP            |
| 9824XGP           | Idaho Paperback               | \$7.95    | 97952GP            |
| 95143GP           | Illinois Paperback            | \$7.95    | 95135GP            |
| 98258GP           | Indiana Paperback             | \$7.95    | 97960GP            |
| 98266GP           | Iowa Paperback                | \$7.95    | 97979GP            |
| 99149GP           | Kansas Paperback              | \$7.95    | 97987GP            |
| 95178GP           | Kentucky Paperback            | \$7.95    | 9516XGP            |
| 95496GP           | Louisiana Paperback           | \$7.95    | 95488GP            |
| 98290GP           | Massachusetts Paperback       | \$7.95    | 98002GP            |
| 96131GP           | Maryland Paperback            | \$7.95    | 96123GP            |
| 98282GP           | Maine Paperback               | \$7.95    | 97995GP            |
| 98309GP           | Minnesota Paperback           | \$7.95    | 98010GP            |
| 95577GP           | Mississippi Paperback         | \$7.95    | 95569GP            |
| 95739GP           | Missouri Paperback            | \$7.95    | 95720GP            |
| 98312GP           | Montana Paperback             | \$7.95    | 98029GP            |
| 98320GP           | Nebraska Paperback            | \$7.95    | 98037GP            |
| 98339GP           | Nevada Paperback              | \$7.95    | 98045GP            |
| 98347GP           | New Hampshire Paperback       | \$7.95    | 98053GP            |
| 95232GP           | New Jersey Paperback          | \$7.95    | 95224GP            |
| 98355GP           | New Mexico Paperback          | \$7.95    | 98061GP            |
| 01624GP           | New York Paperback            | \$7.95    | 01616GP            |
| 95208GP           | N. Carolina Paperback         | \$7.95    | 95194GP            |
| 98363GP           | N. Dakota Paperback           | \$7.95    | 9807XGP            |
| 95267GP           | Ohio Paperback                | \$7.95    | 95259GP            |
| 95976GP           | Oklahoma Paperback            | \$7.95    | 95968GP            |
| 98371GP           | Oregon Paperback              | \$7.95    | 98088GP            |
| 95895GP           | Pennsylvania Paperback        | \$7.95    | 95887GP            |
| 9838XGP           | Rhode Island Paperback        | \$7.95    | 98096GP            |
| 98398GP           | S. Carolina Paperback         | \$7.95    | 9810XGP            |
| 98401GP           | S. Dakota Paperback           | \$7.95    | 98118GP            |
| 9841XGP           | Tennessee Paperback           | \$7.95    | 98126GP            |
| 95291GP           | Texas Paperback               | \$7.95    | 95283GP            |
| 98428GP           | Utah Paperback                | \$7.95    | 98134GP            |
| 98436GP           | Vermont Paperback             | \$7.95    | 98142GP            |
| 9502XGP           | Virginia Paperback            | \$7.95    | 95011GP            |
| 98444GP           | Washington Paperback          | \$7.95    | 98150GP            |
| 95410GP           | Wisconsin Paperback           | \$7.95    | 95402GP            |
| 98452GP           | W. Virginia Paperback         | \$7.95    | 98169GP            |
| 98460GP           | Wyoming Paperback             | \$7.95    | 98177GP            |
| 05212GP           | Canada Paperback              | \$7.95    | 05204GP            |
|                   | @ 200E Cooncell & Cooncell #1 | 000 757 7 | 660 mount too home |



STATE JEOPARDY

#### Gallopade International

Modeled after the popular TV game show; features "categories" like State History, Geography, Exploration, People, Statehood, State Attractions and lots more.

| more.    |                         |        |
|----------|-------------------------|--------|
| 9564XGP  | Michigan Paperback      | \$7.95 |
| 97898GP  | Alabama Paperback       | \$7.95 |
| 97901GP  | Alaska Paperback        | \$7.95 |
| 9791XGP  | Arizona Paperback       | \$7.95 |
| 97928GP  | Arkansas Paperback      | \$7.95 |
| 95046GP  | California Paperback    | \$7.95 |
| 96042GP  | Colorado Paperback      | \$7.95 |
| 95801GP  | Connecticut Paperback   | \$7.95 |
| 97936GP  | Delaware Paperback      | \$7.95 |
| 95070GP  | Florida Paperback       | \$7.95 |
| 95100GP  | Georgia Paperback       | \$7.95 |
| 97944GP  | Hawaii Paperback        | \$7.95 |
| 97952GP  | Idaho Paperback         | \$7.95 |
| 95135GP  | Illinois Paperback      | \$7.95 |
| 97960GP  | Indiana Paperback       | \$7.95 |
| 97979GP  | Iowa Paperback          | \$7.95 |
| 97987GP  | Kansas Paperback        | \$7.95 |
| 9516XGP  | Kentucky Paperback      | \$7.95 |
| 95488GP  | Louisiana Paperback     | \$7.95 |
| 98002GP  | Massachusetts Paperback | \$7.95 |
| 96123GP  | Maryland Paperback      | \$7.95 |
| 97995GP  | Maine Paperback         | \$7.95 |
| 98010GP  | Minnesota Paperback     | \$7.95 |
| 95569GP  | Mississippi Paperback   | \$7.95 |
| 95720GP  | Missouri Paperback      | \$7.95 |
| 98029GP  | Montana Paperback       | \$7.95 |
| 98037GP  | Nebraska Paperback      | \$7.95 |
| 98045GP  | Nevada Paperback        | \$7.95 |
| 98053GP  | New Hampshire Paperback | \$7.95 |
| 95224GP  | New Jersey Paperback    | \$7.95 |
| 98061GP  | New Mexico Paperback    | \$7.95 |
| 01616GP  | New York Paperback      | \$7.95 |
| 95194GP  | N. Carolina Paperback   | \$7.95 |
| 9807XGP  | N. Dakota Paperback     | \$7.95 |
| 95259GP  | Ohio Paperback          | \$7.95 |
| 95968GP  | Oklahoma Paperback      | \$7.95 |
| 98088GP  | Oregon Paperback        | \$7.95 |
| 95887GP  | Pennsylvania Paperback  | \$7.95 |
| 98096GP  | Rhode Island Paperback  | \$7.95 |
| 9810XGP  | S. Carolina Paperback   | \$7.95 |
| 98118GP  | S. Dakota Paperback     | \$7.95 |
| 98126GP  | Tennessee Paperback     | \$7.95 |
| 95283GP  | Texas Paperback         | \$7.95 |
| 98134GP  | Utah Paperback          | \$7.95 |
| 98142GP  | Vermont Paperback       | \$7.95 |
| 95011GP  | Virginia Paperback      | \$7.95 |
| 98150GP  | Washington Paperback    | \$7.95 |
| 95402GP  | Wisconsin Paperback     | \$7.95 |
| 98169GP  | W. Virginia Paperback   | \$7.95 |
| 98177GP  | Wyoming Paperback       | \$7.95 |
| 05204GP  | Canada Paperback        | \$7.95 |
| <br>7//0 |                         |        |



STUDENT STATE REFERENCE TIMELINE: A Chronology of Your State's History, Mystery, Trivia, Legend, Lore, & More!

#### Carole Marsh

These timelines put the same information in the hands and on the desk of each student. Each is graphically designed to intrigue students to want to read the information! Includes: State Indians, Biographies, History, Legend & Lore, Art, Science, Inventions, Business, Women, Civil Rights, Current & Future Events and more. Grades 3-12; ages 7-14, comes in packs of 10.

| 17243GP | Michigan Timeline                    | \$3.95           |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| 17210GP | Alabama Timeline                     | \$3.95           |
| 17729GP | Alaska Timeline                      | \$3.95           |
| 17237GP | Arizona Timeline                     | \$3.95           |
| 17245GP | Arkansas Timeline                    | \$3.95           |
| 17253GP | California Timeline                  | \$3.95           |
| 17261GP | Colorado Timeline                    | \$3.95           |
| 1727XGP | Connecticut Timeline                 | \$3.95<br>\$3.95 |
| 17288GP | Delaware Timeline                    | \$3.95<br>\$3.95 |
| 17296GP | Florida Timeline                     | \$3.95<br>\$3.95 |
| 1730XGP | Georgia Timeline                     | \$3.95<br>\$3.95 |
| 17318GP | Hawaii Timeline                      | \$3.95<br>\$3.95 |
| 17326GP | Idaho Timeline                       | \$3.95           |
| 17334GP | Illinois Timeline                    | \$3.95<br>\$3.95 |
| 17342GP | Indiana Timeline                     | \$3.95<br>\$3.95 |
| 17350GP | Iowa Timeline                        |                  |
|         | Kansas Timeline                      | \$3.95           |
| 17369GP |                                      | \$3.95           |
| 17377GP | Kentucky Timeline                    | \$3.95           |
| 17385GP | Louisiana Timeline<br>Maine Timeline | \$3.95           |
| 17393GP |                                      | \$3.95           |
| 17407GP | Maryland Timeline                    | \$3.95           |
| 17415GP | Massachusetts Timeline               | \$3.95           |
| 17431GP | Minnesota Timeline                   | \$3.95           |
| 1744XGP | Mississippi Timeline                 | \$3.95           |
| 17458GP | Missouri Timeline                    | \$3.95           |
| 17466GP | Montana Timeline                     | \$3.95           |
| 17474GP | Nebraska Timeline                    | \$3.95           |
| 17482GP | Nevada Timeline                      | \$3.95           |
| 17490GP | New Hampshire Timeline               | \$3.95           |
| 17504GP | New Jersey Timeline                  | \$3.95           |
| 17512GP | New Mexico Timeline                  | \$3.95           |
| 17520GP | New York Timeline                    | \$3.95           |
| 17539GP | N. Carolina Timeline                 | \$3.95           |
| 17547GP | N. Dakota Timeline                   | \$3.95           |
| 17555GP | Ohio Timeline                        | \$3.95           |
| 17563GP | Oklahoma Timeline                    | \$3.95           |
| 17571GP | Oregon Timeline                      | \$3.95           |
| 1755XGP | Pennsylvania Timeline                | \$3.95           |
| 17598GP | Rhode Island Timeline                | \$3.95           |
| 17601GP | S. Carolina Timeline                 | \$3.95           |
| 1761XGP | S. Dakota Timeline                   | \$3.95           |
| 17628GP | Tennessee Timeline                   | \$3.95           |
| 17636GP | Texas Timeline                       | \$3.95           |
| 17644GP | Utah Timeline                        | \$3.95           |
| 17652GP | Vermont Timeline                     | \$3.95           |
| 17148GP | Virginia Timeline                    | \$3.95           |
| 17660GP | Washington Timeline                  | \$3.95           |
| 17687GP | Wisconsin Timeline                   | \$3.95           |
| 17679GP | W. Virginia Timeline                 | \$3.95           |
| 17695GP | Wyoming Timeline                     | \$3.95           |
| 17121GP | Canada Timeline                      | \$3.95           |
|         |                                      |                  |



#### MY FIRST BOOK ABOUT MY STATE! Why Wait to Learn About Our Great State?

Carole Marsh

Excellent for grades 2,3, and 4. Basic state information is presented in a nonintimidating way. Twenty-three activities reinforce basic state facts. Great for easy reproducible activities, centers, a-page-a-day handouts, simple homework assignments and more.

| monto ana moro.    |  |                  |
|--------------------|--|------------------|
| 95631GP            | Michigan Paperback                           | \$7.95           |
| 98762GP            | Alabama Paperback                            | \$7.95           |
| 98770GP            | Alaska Paperback                             | \$7.95           |
| 98789GP            | Arizona Paperback                            | \$7.95           |
| 98797GP            | Arkansas Paperback                           | \$7.95           |
| 95038GP            | California Paperback                         | \$7.95           |
| 96034GP            | Colorado Paperback                           | \$7.95           |
| 95798GP            | Connecticut Paperback                        | \$7.95           |
| 98800GP            | Delaware Paperback                           | \$7.95           |
| 95062GP            | Florida Paperback                            | \$7.95           |
| 95097GP            | Georgia Paperback                            | \$7.95           |
| 98819GP            | Hawaii Paperback                             | \$7.95           |
| 98827GP            | Idaho Paperback                              | \$7.95           |
| 95127GP            | Illinois Paperback                           | \$7.95           |
| 98835GP            | Indiana Paperback                            | \$7.95           |
| 98843GP            | Iowa Paperback                               | \$7.95           |
| 98851GP            | Kansas Paperback                             | \$7.95           |
| 95151GP            | Kentucky Paperback                           | \$7.95<br>\$7.95 |
| 9547XGP            | Louisiana Paperback                          | \$7.95           |
| 98878GP            | Massachusetts Paperback                      | \$7.95<br>\$7.95 |
| 96115GP            | Maryland Paperback                           | \$7.95<br>\$7.95 |
| 9886XGP            | Maine Paperback                              | \$7.95<br>\$7.95 |
| 98886GP            |  | \$7.95<br>\$7.95 |
| 95550GP            | Minnesota Paperback<br>Mississippi Paperback | \$7.95<br>\$7.95 |
|                    |  | \$7.95<br>\$7.95 |
| 95712GP<br>98894GP | Missouri Paperback<br>Montana Paperback      | \$7.95<br>\$7.95 |
| 98908GP            | Nebraska Paperback                           | \$7.95<br>\$7.95 |
|                    | Nevada Paperback                             | \$7.95<br>\$7.95 |
| 98916GP<br>98924GP | •  | \$7.95<br>\$7.95 |
| 95216GP            | New Hampshire Paperback                      | \$7.95<br>\$7.95 |
|                    | New Jersey Paperback                         |                  |
| 98932GP            | New Mexico Paperback                         | \$7.95           |
| 01608GP            | New York Paperback                           | \$7.95           |
| 95186GP            | N. Carolina Paperback                        | \$7.95           |
| 98940GP            | N. Dakota Paperback                          | \$7.95           |
| 95240GP            | Ohio Paperback                               | \$7.95           |
| 9595XGP            | Oklahoma Paperback                           | \$7.95           |
| 98959GP            | Oregon Paperback                             | \$7.95           |
| 95879GP            | Pennsylvania Paperback                       | \$7.95           |
| 98967GP            | Rhode Island Paperback                       | \$7.95           |
| 98975GP            | S. Carolina Paperback                        | \$7.95           |
| 98983GP            | S. Dakota Paperback                          | \$7.95           |
| 98991GP            | Tennessee Paperback                          | \$7.95           |
| 95275GP            | Texas Paperback                              | \$7.95           |
| 99009GP            | Utah Paperback                               | \$7.95           |
| 99017GP            | Vermont Paperback                            | \$7.95           |
| 95003GP            | Virginia Paperback                           | \$7.95           |
| 99025GP            | Washington Paperback                         | \$7.95           |
| 95399GP            | Wisconsin Paperback                          | \$7.95           |
| 99033GP            | W. Virginia Paperback                        | \$7.95           |
| 99041GP            | Wyoming Paperback                            | \$7.95           |
| <br>05190GP        | Canada Paperback                             | \$7.95           |
|                    |  |                  |



#### STATE POCKET GUIDES

Gallopade International

05123GP

Students can: Study for tests! Prepare reports! Find quick answers! My First Pocket Guide to their state! The perfect reference guide for students in grades 3-up! This handy, easyto-use guide is divided into 7 color-coded sections which include: basics, history, geography, people, places, nature, and more! Riddles, recipes, and surprising facts make this guide a delight!

|          | and surprising facts make this guid |                  |
|----------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 95623GP  | Michigan Paperback                  | \$6.95           |
| 13126GP  | Michigan Hardcover                  | \$12.95          |
| 9905XGP  | Alabama Paperback                   | \$6.95           |
| 99068GP  | Alaska Paperback                    | \$6.95           |
| 99076GP  | Arizona Paperback                   | \$6.95           |
| 99084GP  | Arkansas Paperback                  | \$6.95           |
| 94473GP  | California Paperback                | \$6.95           |
| 96026GP  | Colorado Paperback                  | \$6.95           |
| 9578XGP  | Connecticut Paperback               | \$6.95           |
| 99092GP  | Delaware Paperback                  | \$6.95           |
| 94481GP  | Florida Paperback                   | \$6.95           |
| 9449XGP  | Georgia Paperback                   | \$6.95           |
| 99106GP  | Hawaii Paperback                    | \$6.95           |
| 99114GP  | Idaho Paperback                     | \$6.95           |
| 94503GP  | Illinois Paperback                  | \$6.95           |
| 99122GP  | Indiana Paperback                   | \$6.95           |
| 99130GP  | Iowa Paperback                      | \$6.95           |
| 99149GP  | Kansas Paperback                    | \$6.95           |
| 94511GP  | Kentucky Paperback                  | \$6.95           |
| 95461GP  | Louisiana Paperback                 | \$6.95           |
| 99165GP  | Massachusetts Paperback             | \$6.95           |
| 96107GP  | Maryland Paperback                  | \$6.95           |
| 99157GP  | Maine Paperback                     | \$6.95           |
| 99173GP  | Minnesota Paperback                 | \$6.95           |
| 95542GP  | Mississippi Paperback               | \$6.95           |
| 95704GP  | Missouri Paperback                  | \$6.95           |
| 99181GP  | Montana Paperback                   | \$6.95           |
| 9919XGP  | Nebraska Paperback                  | \$6.95           |
| 99203GP  | Nevada Paperback                    | \$6.95           |
| 99211GP  | New Hampshire Paperback             | \$6.95           |
| 94538GP  | New Jersey Paperback                | \$6.95           |
| 9922XGP  | New Mexico Paperback                | \$6.95           |
| 01632GP  | New York Paperback                  | \$6.95           |
| 9452XGP  | N. Carolina Paperback               | \$6.95           |
| 99238GP  | N. Dakota Paperback                 | \$6.95           |
| 94546GP  | Ohio Paperback                      | \$6.95           |
| 95941GP  | Oklahoma Paperback                  | \$6.95           |
| 99246GP  | Oregon Paperback                    | \$6.95           |
| 95860GP  | Pennsylvania Paperback              | \$6.95           |
| 99254GP  | Rhode Island Paperback              | \$6.95           |
| 99262GP  | S. Carolina Paperback               | \$6.95           |
| 99270GP  | S. Dakota Paperback                 | \$6.95           |
| 99289GP  | Tennessee Paperback                 | \$6.95           |
| 94554GP  | Texas Paperback                     | \$6.95           |
| 99297GP  | Utah Paperback                      | \$6.95           |
| 99300GP  | Vermont Paperback                   | \$6.95           |
| 94562GP  | Virginia Paperback                  | \$6.95           |
| 99319GP  | Washington Paperback                | \$6.95           |
| 95380GP  | Wisconsin Paperback                 | \$6.95           |
| 99327GP  | W. Virginia Paperback               | \$6.95<br>\$6.95 |
| 99335GP  | Wyoming Paperback                   | \$6.95<br>\$6.95 |
| 993330GF | Canada Danarhack                    | \$0.75<br>¢4 OE  |

Canada Paperback

#### STATE BIG REPRODUCIBLE ACTIVITY BOOK

Gallopade International The BIG State Reproducible Activity Book! 100+activities. This BIG activity book has a wide range of reproducible activities including coloring, dot to dot,

mazes, matching, word search, and many other creative activities that will entice any student to learn more about their state! Activities touch on history, geography, people, places, fictional



characters, animals, holidays, festivals, legends, lore, and much, much more! Invites students to learn and think while they are having fun!

| naving run:        |  |                  |
|--------------------|--|------------------|
| 95666GP            | Michigan Activities                                | \$9.95           |
| 99343GP            | Alabama Activities                                 | \$9.95           |
| 99351GP            | Alaska Activities                                  | \$9.95           |
| 9936XGP            | Arizona Activities                                 | \$9.95           |
| 99378GP            | Arkansas Activities                                | \$9.95           |
| 94570GP            | California Activities                              | \$9.95           |
| 96069GP            | Colorado Activities                                | \$9.95           |
| 95828GP            | Connecticut Activities                             | \$9.95           |
| 99386GP            | Delaware Activities                                | \$9.95           |
| 94589GP            | Florida Activities                                 | \$9.95           |
| 94597GP            | Georgia Activities                                 | \$9.95           |
| 99394GP            | Hawaii Activities                                  | \$9.95           |
| 99408GP            | Idaho Activities                                   | \$9.95           |
| 94600GP            | Illinois Activities                                | \$9.95           |
| 99416GP            | Indiana Activities                                 | \$9.95           |
| 99424GP            | Iowa Activities                                    | \$9.95           |
| 99432GP            | Kansas Activities                                  | \$9.95           |
| 94619GP            | Kentucky Activities                                | \$9.95           |
| 9550XGP            | Louisiana Activities                               | \$9.95           |
| 99459GP            | Massachusetts Activities                           | \$9.95           |
| 9614XGP            | Maryland Activities                                | \$9.95           |
| 99440GP            | Maine Activities                                   | \$9.95           |
| 99440GP<br>99467GP | Minnesota Activities                               | \$9.95<br>\$9.95 |
| 95585GP            | Mississippi Activities                             | \$9.95<br>\$9.95 |
| 95585GP<br>95747GP | Missouri Activities                                | \$9.95<br>\$9.95 |
| 99747GP<br>99475GP | Montana Activities                                 | \$9.95<br>\$9.95 |
| 99473GP<br>99483GP | Nebraska Activities                                | \$9.95<br>\$9.95 |
| 99403GP<br>99491GP | Nevada Activities                                  | \$9.95<br>\$9.95 |
| 99505GP            | New Hampshire Activities                           | \$9.95<br>\$9.95 |
| 99505GP<br>94635GP | New Jersey Activities                              | \$9.95<br>\$9.95 |
| 94635GP<br>99513GP | New Mexico Activities                              | \$9.95<br>\$9.95 |
|                    |  |                  |
| 01659GP<br>94627GP | New York Activities<br>N. Carolina Activities      | \$9.95           |
|                    | N. Dakota Activities                               | \$9.95           |
| 99521GP            |  | \$9.95           |
| 94643GP            | Ohio Activities                                    | \$9.95           |
| 95984GP            | Oklahoma Activities                                | \$9.95           |
| 9953XGP            | Oregon Activities                                  | \$9.95           |
| 95909GP<br>99548GP | Pennsylvania Activities<br>Rhode Island Activities | \$9.95           |
|                    | S. Carolina Activities                             | \$9.95           |
| 99556GP            |  | \$9.95           |
| 99564GP            | S. Dakota Activities                               | \$9.95           |
| 99572GP            | Tennessee Activities                               | \$9.95           |
| 94651GP            | Texas Activities                                   | \$9.95           |
| 99580GP            | Utah Activities                                    | \$9.95           |
| 99599GP            | Vermont Activities                                 | \$9.95           |
| 9466XGP            | Virginia Activities                                | \$9.95           |
| 99602GP            | Washington Activities                              | \$9.95           |
| 95429GP            | Wisconsin Activities                               | \$9.95           |
| 99610GP            | W. Virginia Activities                             | \$9.95           |
| 99629GP            | Wyoming Activities                                 | \$9.95           |
| 05131GP            | Canada Activities                                  | \$9.95           |
|                    |  |                  |

\$6.95



INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA CD-ROM Interactive CD-ROM with lots of fun facts for kids to learn about their state. Includes: symbols, counties, history, geography, and more! All CDs are MAC/Windows hybrids. Lab Packs (1 CD for 4 networked computers) and Site Licenses (1 CD for 50 networked computers) are available for each state.

| 95690GP | Michigan Single Title      | \$14.95            |
|---------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 01837GP | Michigan Lab Pack (5)      | \$75.00            |
| 12383GP | Michigan Library Pack      | \$60.00            |
| 02043GP | Michigan Site License      | \$295.00           |
| 99637GP | Alabama Single Title       | \$14.95            |
| 99645GP | Alaska Single Title        | \$14.95            |
| 99653GP | Arizona Single Title       | \$14.95            |
| 99661GP | Arkansas Single Title      | \$14.95            |
| 94864GP | California Single Title    | \$14.95            |
| 96093GP | Colorado Single Title      | \$14.95            |
| 95852GP | Connecticut Single Title   | \$14.95            |
| 9967XGP | Delaware Single Title      | \$14.95            |
| 94872GP | Florida Single Title       | \$14.95            |
| 94880GP | Georgia Single Title       | \$14.95            |
| 99688GP | Hawaii Single Title        | \$14.95            |
|         | 0                          | \$14.95<br>\$14.95 |
| 99696GP | Idaho Single Title         | \$14.95<br>\$14.95 |
| 94899GP | Illinois Single Title      |                    |
| 9970XGP | Indiana Single Title       | \$14.95            |
| 99718GP | Iowa Single Title          | \$14.95            |
| 99726GP | Kansas Single Title        | \$14.95            |
| 94902GP | Kentucky Single Title      | \$14.95            |
| 95534GP | Louisiana Single Title     | \$14.95            |
| 99742GP | Massachusetts Single Title | \$14.95            |
| 96174GP | Maryland Single Title      | \$14.95            |
| 99734GP | Maine Single Title         | \$14.95            |
| 99750GP | Minnesota Single Title     | \$14.95            |
| 95615GP | Mississippi Single Title   | \$14.95            |
| 95771GP | Missouri Single Title      | \$14.95            |
| 99769GP | Montana Single Title       | \$14.95            |
| 99777GP | Nebraska Single Title      | \$14.95            |
| 99785GP | Nevada Single Title        | \$14.95            |
| 99793GP | New Hampshire Single Title | \$14.95            |
| 94929GP | New Jersey Single Title    | \$14.95            |
| 99807GP | New Mexico Single Title    | \$14.95            |
| 01683GP | New York Single Title      | \$14.95            |
| 94910GP | N. Carolina Single Title   | \$14.95            |
| 99815GP | N. Dakota Single Title     | \$14.95            |
| 94937GP | Ohio Single Title          | \$14.95            |
| 96018GP | Oklahoma Single Title      | \$14.95            |
| 99823GP | Oregon Single Title        | \$14.95            |
| 95933GP | Pennsylvania Single Title  | \$14.95            |
| 99831GP | Rhode Island Single Title  | \$14.95            |
| 9984XGP | S. Carolina Single Title   | \$14.95            |
| 99858GP | S. Dakota Single Title     | \$14.95            |
| 99866GP | Tennessee Single Title     | \$14.95            |
| 94945GP | Texas Single Title         | \$14.95            |
| 99874GP | Utah Single Title          | \$14.95            |
| 99882GP | Vermont Single Title       | \$14.95            |
| 94953GP | Virginia Single Title      | \$14.95            |
| 99890GP | Washington Single Title    | \$14.95            |
| 95453GP | Wisconsin Single Title     | \$14.95            |
| 99904GP | W. Virginia Single Title   | \$14.95            |
| 99912GP | Wyoming Single Title       | \$14.95            |
| 999120F | Conodo Single Title        | \$14.90<br>¢14.00  |

Canada Single Title

05182GP

#### STATE STICKER FUN!

Gallopade International These stickers are inexpensive, educational, and a great reward for your hardworking students! The State Experience<sup>™</sup> Sticker Pack! You asked for them! We created them! Once you could get "state stickers"; but they all seem to have disappeared. NOW, there are these exciting colorful NEW state stickers, featuring the state bird, flag, tree, flower, and lots more! Thirty stickers per pack! Other States Available too! See below...

9726XGP Michigan Stickers 97316GP Alabama Stickers 97324GP Alaska Stickers 97332GP Arizona Stickers 97340GP Arkansas Stickers 97111GP California Stickers 97200GP Colorado Stickers **Connecticut Stickers** 97219GP 97359GP **Delaware Stickers** 9712XGP Florida Stickers 97138GP Georgia Stickers 97367GP Hawaii Stickers 97375GP Idaho Stickers 97146GP **Illinois Stickers** Indiana Stickers 97383GP 97391GP **Iowa Stickers** 97405GP Kansas Stickers 97170GP Kentucky Stickers 97227GP Louisiana Stickers 97421GP Massachusetts Stickers 97235GP Maryland Stickers Maine Stickers 97413GP Minnesota Stickers 9743XGP Mississippi Stickers 97286GP 97278GP Missouri Stickers Montana Stickers 97448GP 97456GP Nebraska Stickers 97464GP Nevada Stickers New Hampshire Stickers 97472GP 97197GP New Jersey Stickers 97480GP New Mexico Stickers 97308GP New York Stickers 97189GP N. Carolina Stickers 97499GP N. Dakota Stickers 97154GP **Ohio Stickers** 97243GP **Oklahoma Stickers Oregon Stickers** 97502GP 97251GP Pennsylvania Stickers 97510GP **Rhode Island Stickers** 97529GP S. Carolina Stickers S. Dakota Stickers 97537GP 97545GP **Tennessee Stickers** 97162GP Texas Stickers 97553GP **Utah Stickers** 97561GP Vermont Stickers 97103GP Virginia Stickers 9757XGP Washington Stickers \$2.50 Wisconsin Stickers \$2.50 97294GP 97588GP W. Virginia Stickers \$2.50 97596GP Wyoming Stickers \$2.50 05115GP Canada Stickers \$2.50

The SEth Ktote \$2.50

Sticilia

\$14.95



#### STATE COLORING BOOKS

Gallopade International

This coloring book is loaded with value. Original art of state characters, scenes, and symbols add education to fun! Each page includes enticing educational facts that provide a terrific introduction to the state. Reproducible. Available for all 50 states! Grades Pre-K to 5, ages 3-12.

|                    | des Pre-K to 5, ages 3-12. |                  | states! F          |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 95674GP            | Michigan Paperback         | \$3.95           | 01349GP            |
| 98479GP            | Alabama Paperback          | \$3.95           | 99947GP            |
| 98487GP            | Alaska Paperback           | \$3.95           | 99955GP            |
| 98495GP            | Arizona Paperback          | \$3.95           | 99963GP            |
| 98509GP            | Arkansas Paperback         | \$3.95           | 99971GP            |
| 94678GP            | California Paperback       | \$3.95           | 01225GP            |
| 96077GP            | Colorado Paperback         | \$3.95           | 01446GP            |
| 95836GP            | Connecticut Paperback      | \$3.95           | 01381GP            |
| 98517GP            | Delaware Paperback         | \$3.95           | 9998XGP            |
| 94686GP            | Florida Paperback          | \$3.95           | 01241GP            |
| 94694GP            | Georgia Paperback          | \$3.95           | 01268GP            |
| 98525GP            | Hawaii Paperback           | \$3.95           | 99998GP            |
| 98533GP            | Idaho Paperback            | \$3.95           | 02124GP            |
| 94708GP            | Illinois Paperback         | \$3.95           | 0156XGP            |
| 98541GP            | Indiana Paperback          | \$3.95           | 02132GP            |
| 9855XGP            | Iowa Paperback             | \$3.95           | 02140GP            |
| 98568GP            | Kansas Paperback           | \$3.95           | 99920GP            |
| 94716GP            | Kentucky Paperback         | \$3.95           | 01489GP            |
| 95518GP            | Louisiana Paperback        | \$3.95           | 01306GP            |
| 98584GP            | Massachusetts Paperback    | \$3.95           | 02612GP            |
| 96158GP            | Maryland Paperback         | \$3.95           | 01462GP            |
| 98576GP            | Maine Paperback            | \$3.95           | 02159GP            |
| 98592GP            | Minnesota Paperback        | \$3.95           | 02167GP            |
| 95593GP            | Mississippi Paperback      | \$3.95           | 01322GP            |
| 95755GP            | Missouri Paperback         | \$3.95           | 01365GP            |
| 98606GP            | Montana Paperback          | \$3.95           | 02175GP            |
| 98614GP            | Nebraska Paperback         | \$3.95           | 02183GP            |
| 99622GP            | Nevada Paperback           | \$3.95           | 02191GP            |
| 98630GP            | New Hampshire Paperback    | \$3.95           | 02205GP            |
| 94732GP            | New Jersey Paperback       | \$3.95           | 01527GP            |
| 98649GP            | New Mexico Paperback       | \$3.95           | 02213GP            |
| 01640GP            | New York Paperback         | \$3.95           | 01667GP            |
| 94724GP            | N. Carolina Paperback      | \$3.95           | 01500GP            |
| 98657GP            | N. Dakota Paperback        | \$3.95           | 02221GP            |
| 94740GP            | Ohio Paperback             | \$3.95           | 01284GP            |
| 95992GP            | Oklahoma Paperback         | \$3.95           | 0142XGP            |
| 98665GP            | Oregon Paperback           | \$3.95           | 0223XGP            |
| 95917GP            | Pennsylvania Paperback     | \$3.95           | 01403GP            |
| 98673GP            | Rhode Island Paperback     | \$3.95           | 02248GP            |
| 98681GP            | S. Carolina Paperback      | \$3.95           | 02256GP            |
| 9869XGP            | S. Dakota Paperback        | \$3.95           | 02264GP            |
| 98703GP            | Tennessee Paperback        | \$3.95           | 02272GP            |
| 94759GP            | Texas Paperback            | \$3.95           | 01209GP            |
| 98711GP            | Utah Paperback             | \$3.95           | 02280GP            |
| 9872XGP            | Vermont Paperback          | \$3.95           | 0220001<br>02299GP |
| 94767GP            | Virginia Paperback         | \$3.95           | 02299GF<br>01187GP |
| 98738GP            | Washington Paperback       | \$3.95           | 02302GP            |
| 95437GP            | Wisconsin Paperback        | \$3.95           | 02302GP<br>01543GP |
| 95437GP<br>98746GP | W. Virginia Paperback      | \$3.95<br>\$3.95 | 01543GP<br>02310GP |
| 98754GP            |                            | \$3.95           | 02310GP            |
| 98754GP<br>05174GP | Wyoming Paperback          |                  | 02329GP<br>05158GP |
| 051740P            | Canada Paperback           | \$3.95           | 001000P            |



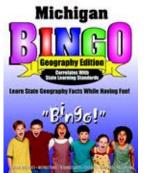
#### STATE HISTORY BINGO

#### Gallopade International

Must know state facts for kids to learn while having fun! Includes: Statehood Date, State Name Origin, State Flag, State Motto, State Bird, State Population, Economy, Media, Governor, Explorer(s), Native Peoples, Current Events, and more! Each game includes 36 different playing cards. Available for all 50 states! All ages.

| states! All ayes. |                         |         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 01349GP           | Michigan Paperback      | \$12.95 |
| 99947GP           | Alabama Paperback       | \$12.95 |
| 99955GP           | Alaska Paperback        | \$12.95 |
| 99963GP           | Arizona Paperback       | \$12.95 |
| 99971GP           | Arkansas Paperback      | \$12.95 |
| 01225GP           | California Paperback    | \$12.95 |
| 01446GP           | Colorado Paperback      | \$12.95 |
| 01381GP           | Connecticut Paperback   | \$12.95 |
| 9998XGP           | Delaware Paperback      | \$12.95 |
| 01241GP           | Florida Paperback       | \$12.95 |
| 01268GP           | Georgia Paperback       | \$12.95 |
| 99998GP           | Hawaii Paperback        | \$12.95 |
| 02124GP           | Idaho Paperback         | \$12.95 |
| 0156XGP           | Illinois Paperback      | \$12.95 |
| 02132GP           | Indiana Paperback       | \$12.95 |
| 02140GP           | Iowa Paperback          | \$12.95 |
| 99920GP           | Kansas Paperback        | \$12.95 |
| 01489GP           | Kentucky Paperback      | \$12.95 |
| 01306GP           | Louisiana Paperback     | \$12.95 |
| 02612GP           | Massachusetts Paperback | \$12.95 |
| 01462GP           | Maryland Paperback      | \$12.95 |
| 02159GP           | Maine Paperback         | \$12.95 |
| 02167GP           | Minnesota Paperback     | \$12.95 |
| 01322GP           | Mississippi Paperback   | \$12.95 |
| 01365GP           | Missouri Paperback      | \$12.95 |
| 02175GP           | Montana Paperback       | \$12.95 |
| 02183GP           | Nebraska Paperback      | \$12.95 |
| 02191GP           | Nevada Paperback        | \$12.95 |
| 02205GP           | New Hampshire Paperback | \$12.95 |
| 01527GP           | New Jersey Paperback    | \$12.95 |
| 02213GP           | New Mexico Paperback    | \$12.95 |
| 01667GP           | New York Paperback      | \$12.95 |
| 01500GP           | N. Carolina Paperback   | \$12.95 |
| 02221GP           | N. Dakota Paperback     | \$12.95 |
| 01284GP           | Ohio Paperback          | \$12.95 |
| 0142XGP           | Oklahoma Paperback      | \$12.95 |
| 0223XGP           | Oregon Paperback        | \$12.95 |
| 01403GP           | Pennsylvania Paperback  | \$12.95 |
| 02248GP           | Rhode Island Paperback  | \$12.95 |
| 02256GP           | S. Carolina Paperback   | \$12.95 |
| 02264GP           | S. Dakota Paperback     | \$12.95 |
| 02272GP           | Tennessee Paperback     | \$12.95 |
| 01209GP           | Texas Paperback         | \$12.95 |
| 02280GP           | Utah Paperback          | \$12.95 |
| 02299GP           | Vermont Paperback       | \$12.95 |
| 01187GP           | Virginia Paperback      | \$12.95 |
|                   | Washington Paperback    | \$12.95 |
|                   | Wisconsin Paperback     | \$12.95 |
|                   | W. Virginia Paperback   | \$12.95 |
|                   | Wyoming Paperback       | \$12.95 |
| 05158GP           | Canada Paperback        | \$12.95 |
|                   | markatalaaa aam Daga 61 |         |

AUX AGES 2-36 Players



#### STATE GEOGRAPHY BINGO

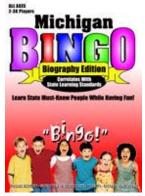
Gallopade International

05166GP

Must know state facts for kids to learn while having fun! Includes: Statehood Date, State Name Origin, Capital City, State Flag, State Motto, State Bird, State Population, Economy, Media, Governor, Explorer(s), Native Peoples, Current Events, and more! Each game includes 36 different playing cards. Available for all 50 states! All ages.

| IOI all 50 states! | 0                       |         |        |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|
| 01357GP            | Michigan Paperback      | \$12.95 | 028920 |
| 02337GP            | Alabama Paperback       | \$12.95 | 0268X0 |
| 02345GP            | Alaska Paperback        | \$12.95 | 026980 |
| 02353GP            | Arizona Paperback       | \$12.95 | 027010 |
| 02361GP            | Arkansas Paperback      | \$12.95 | 0271X0 |
| 01233GP            | California Paperback    | \$12.95 | 027280 |
| 01454GP            | Colorado Paperback      | \$12.95 | 027360 |
| 0139XGP            | Connecticut Paperback   | \$12.95 | 027440 |
| 0237XGP            | Delaware Paperback      | \$12.95 | 027520 |
| 0125XGP            | Florida Paperback       | \$12.95 | 027600 |
| 01276GP            | Georgia Paperback       | \$12.95 | 027790 |
| 02388GP            | Hawaii Paperback        | \$12.95 | 027870 |
| 02396GP            | Idaho Paperback         | \$12.95 | 027950 |
| 01578GP            | Illinois Paperback      | \$12.95 | 028090 |
| 0240XGP            | Indiana Paperback       | \$12.95 | 028170 |
| 02418GP            | Iowa Paperback          | \$12.95 | 028250 |
| 99939GP            | Kansas Paperback        | \$12.95 | 028330 |
| 01497GP            | Kentucky Paperback      | \$12.95 | 028410 |
| 01314GP            | Louisiana Paperback     | \$12.95 | 0285X0 |
| 02434GP            | Massachusetts Paperback | \$12.95 | 028840 |
| 01470GP            | Maryland Paperback      | \$12.95 | 028760 |
| 02426GP            | Maine Paperback         | \$12.95 | 028680 |
| 02442GP            | Minnesota Paperback     | \$12.95 | 029060 |
| 01330GP            | Mississippi Paperback   | \$12.95 | 029140 |
| 01373GP            | Missouri Paperback      | \$12.95 | 029220 |
| 02450GP            | Montana Paperback       | \$12.95 | 029300 |
| 02469GP            | Nebraska Paperback      | \$12.95 | 029490 |
| 02477GP            | Nevada Paperback        | \$12.95 | 029570 |
| 02485GP            | New Hampshire Paperback | \$12.95 | 029650 |
| 01535GP            | New Jersey Paperback    | \$12.95 | 029730 |
| 02493GP            | New Mexico Paperback    | \$12.95 | 029810 |
| 01675GP            | New York Paperback      | \$12.95 | 0299X0 |
| 01519GP            | N. Carolina Paperback   | \$12.95 | 030070 |
| 02507GP            | N. Dakota Paperback     | \$12.95 | 030150 |
| 01292GP            | Ohio Paperback          | \$12.95 | 015940 |
| 01438GP            | Oklahoma Paperback      | \$12.95 | 030230 |
| 02515GP            | Oregon Paperback        | \$12.95 | 030310 |
| 01411GP            | Pennsylvania Paperback  | \$12.95 | 0304X0 |
| 02523GP            | Rhode Island Paperback  | \$12.95 | 030580 |
| 02531GP            | S. Carolina Paperback   | \$12.95 | 030660 |
| 0254XGP            | S. Dakota Paperback     | \$12.95 | 030740 |
| 02558GP            | Tennessee Paperback     | \$12.95 | 030820 |
| 01217GP            | Texas Paperback         | \$12.95 | 030900 |
| 02566GP            | Utah Paperback          | \$12.95 | 031040 |
| 02574GP            | Vermont Paperback       | \$12.95 | 031120 |
| 01195GP            | Virginia Paperback      | \$12.95 | 015860 |
| 02582GP            | Washington Paperback    | \$12.95 | 031200 |
| 01551GP            | Wisconsin Paperback     | \$12.95 | 031470 |
| 02590GP            | W. Virginia Paperback   | \$12.95 | 031390 |
| 02604GP            | Wyoming Paperback       | \$12.95 | 031550 |
| 05166CP            | Canada Paperback        | \$12.05 | NI/A   |

Canada Paperback

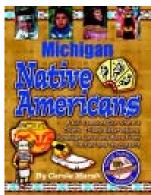


#### STATE BIOGRAPHY BINGO

#### Gallopade International

Must know state facts for kids to learn while having fun! Includes: Statehood Date, State Name Origin, Capital City, State Flag, State Motto, State Bird, State Population, Economy, Media, Governor, Explorer(s), Native Peoples, Current Events, and more! Each game includes 36 different playing cards. Available for all 50 states! All ages.

|         | IOI all 50 states: | All ayes.                             |         |
|---------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| \$12.95 | 02892GP            | Michigan Paperback                    | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 0268XGP            | Alabama Paperback                     | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02698GP            | Alaska Paperback                      | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02701GP            | Arizona Paperback                     | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 0271XGP            | Arkansas Paperback                    | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02728GP            | California Paperback                  | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02736GP            | Colorado Paperback                    | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02744GP            | Connecticut Paperback                 | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02752GP            | Delaware Paperback                    | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02760GP            | Florida Paperback                     | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02779GP            | Georgia Paperback                     | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02787GP            | Hawaii Paperback                      | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02795GP            | Idaho Paperback                       | \$12.95 |
|         |                    | 1                                     |         |
| \$12.95 | 02809GP            | Illinois Paperback                    | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02817GP            | Indiana Paperback                     | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02825GP            | Iowa Paperback                        | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02833GP            | Kansas Paperback                      | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02841GP            | Kentucky Paperback                    | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 0285XGP            | Louisiana Paperback                   | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02884GP            | Massachusetts Paperback               | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02876GP            | Maryland Paperback                    | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02868GP            | Maine Paperback                       | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02906GP            | Minnesota Paperback                   | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02914GP            | Mississippi Paperback                 | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02922GP            | Missouri Paperback                    | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02930GP            | Montana Paperback                     | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02949GP            | Nebraska Paperback                    | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02957GP            | Nevada Paperback                      | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02965GP            | New Hampshire Paperback               | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02973GP            | New Jersey Paperback                  | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 02981GP            | New Mexico Paperback                  | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 0299XGP            | New York Paperback                    | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 03007GP            | N. Carolina Paperback                 | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 03015GP            | N. Dakota Paperback                   | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 01594GP            | Ohio Paperback                        | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 03023GP            | Oklahoma Paperback                    | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 03031GP            | Oregon Paperback                      | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 0304XGP            | Pennsylvania Paperback                | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 03058GP            | Rhode Island Paperback                | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 03066GP            | S. Carolina Paperback                 | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 03074GP            | S. Dakota Paperback                   | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 03082GP            | Tennessee Paperback                   | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 03090GP            | Texas Paperback                       | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 03104GP            | Utah Paperback                        | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 03112GP            | Vermont Paperback                     | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 01586GP            | Virginia Paperback                    | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 03120GP            | Washington Paperback                  | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 03147GP            | Wisconsin Paperback                   | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 03139GP            | W. Virginia Paperback                 | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | 03155GP            | Wyoming Paperback                     | \$12.95 |
| \$12.95 | N/A                | Canada Paperback                      |         |
|         |                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |         |



#### NATIVE AMERICANS - STATE BY STATE

This A-to Z look at state Indians emphasizes Native American pride, culture, skills, and creativity. Includes women Indians, math problems, writing activities, and questions for discussion. This state-specific resource includes Tribes, Reservations, Legends, Home life, Fun and Games and more

| Legends, I | Home life, Fun and Games and more. |         |   |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------|---|
| 22893GP    | Michigan Hardcover                 | \$29.95 |   |
| 22885GP    | Michigan Paperback                 | \$7.95  |   |
| 2246XGP    | Alabama Paperback                  | \$7.95  |   |
| 22486GP    | Alaska Paperback                   | \$7.95  |   |
| 22508GP    | Arizona Paperback                  | \$7.95  |   |
| 22524GP    | Arkansas Paperback                 | \$7.95  |   |
| 22540GP    | California Paperback               | \$7.95  |   |
| 22567GP    | Colorado Paperback                 | \$7.95  |   |
| 22583GP    | Connecticut Paperback              | \$7.95  |   |
| 22605GP    | Delaware Paperback                 | \$7.95  |   |
| 22621GP    | Florida Paperback                  | \$7.95  |   |
| 22648GP    | Georgia Paperback                  | \$7.95  |   |
| 22664GP    | Hawaii Paperback                   | \$7.95  |   |
| 22680GP    | Idaho Paperback                    | \$7.95  |   |
| 22702GP    | Illinois Paperback                 | \$7.95  |   |
| 22729GP    | Indiana Paperback                  | \$7.95  |   |
| 22745GP    | Iowa Paperback                     | \$7.95  |   |
| 22761GP    | Kansas Paperback                   | \$7.95  |   |
| 22788GP    | Kentucky Paperback                 | \$7.95  |   |
| 2280XGP    | Louisiana Paperback                | \$7.95  |   |
| 22826GP    | Maine Paperback                    | \$7.95  |   |
| 22842GP    | Maryland Paperback                 | \$7.95  |   |
| 22869GP    | Massachusetts Paperback            | \$7.95  | 1 |
| 22907GP    | Minnesota Paperback                | \$7.95  |   |
| 22923GP    | Mississippi Paperback              | \$7.95  |   |
| 2294XGP    | Missouri Paperback                 | \$7.95  |   |
| 22966GP    | Montana Paperback                  | \$7.95  | 1 |
| 22982GP    | Nebraska Paperback                 | \$7.95  |   |
| 23008GP    | Nevada Paperback                   | \$7.95  | 1 |
| 23024GP    | New Hampshire Paperback            | \$7.95  |   |
| 23040GP    | New Jersey Paperback               | \$7.95  |   |
| 23067GP    | New Mexico Paperback               | \$7.95  | • |
| 23083GP    | New York Paperback                 | \$7.95  |   |
| 23105GP    | N. Carolina Paperback              | \$7.95  |   |
| 23121GP    | N. Dakota Paperback                | \$7.95  |   |
| 23148GP    | Ohio Paperback                     | \$7.95  |   |
| 23164GP    | Oklahoma Paperback                 | \$7.95  |   |
| 23180GP    | Oregon Paperback                   | \$7.95  |   |
| 23020GP    | Pennsylvania Paperback             | \$7.95  |   |
| 23229GP    | Rhode Island Paperback             | \$7.95  |   |
| 23245GP    | S. Carolina Paperback              | \$7.95  |   |
| 23261GP    | S. Dakota Paperback                | \$7.95  |   |
| 23288GP    | Tennessee Paperback                | \$7.95  |   |
| 2330XGP    | Texas Paperback                    | \$7.95  |   |
| 23326GP    | Utah Paperback                     | \$7.95  |   |
| 23342GP    | Vermont Paperback                  | \$7.95  |   |
| 23369GP    | Virginia Paperback                 | \$7.95  |   |
| 23385GP    | Washington Paperback               | \$7.95  | ſ |
| 23423GP    | Wisconsin Paperback                | \$7.95  | l |
| 23407GP    | W. Virginia Paperback              | \$7.95  |   |
| 2344XGP    | Wyoming Paperback                  | \$7.95  |   |
| N/A        | Canada Paperback                   |         |   |
|            |                                    |         |   |



## MICHIGAN CLASSIC CHRISTMAS TRIVIA

#### Carole Marsh

On what day does the sun rise twice, water flow backward and the poke salad flower? Christmas, of course! This book is bursting with interesting trivia, games, recipes, and PLENTY of ideas for easy inexpensive gifts for kids to make. Bring the holiday home to your students! \$19.95

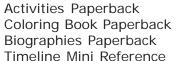
14114GP Paperback



#### NATIVE AMERICANS ACTIVITIES Carole Marsh

Kids explore Native American History, geogra-5 phy, people, and culture through the many fun 95 95 **REPRODUCIBLE** activities in the Activities book! 5 Role play the parts of famous Native Americans 5 who made great contributions in history, poli-5 tics, and medicine! A MUST-HAVE for teaching 5 95 Native American history! 5

23970GP 23989GP 24004GP 24012GP





#### NATIVE AMERICANS CELEBRATE Carole Marsh Fun and effective ideas for teaching and celebrating Native American Heritage.

Great for home, class, camp, church, and more. Provides a fun variety of ideas that excite and engage kids and brng Native American people, achievements, and events to life. Ideal for anyone yearround! 23997GP \$5.95 Paperback

# State Project Books

#### UNIQUE PROJECTS!

#### Carol Marsh

Illinois

Iowa

Ohio

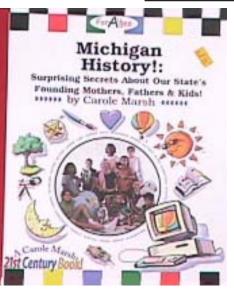
Indiana

Combining state facts, educational value, and fun with everyday materials makes these books unique. Each 8 1/2" x 11" book contains state specific facts as well as fun to do hands on projects. Each project is easy and inexpensive! History Projects include: Creating a cartoon panel describing how our state name may have come about; dressing up as a famous explorer and recreating their main discovery and more! Geography Projects include: building a "state tree" with leaves from as many types of trees as possible; recreating the path of a state river using a wire coat hanger, and more! Symbol Projects include: creating a model of the state bird; creating a fishbowl with the state fish using jello and gummy fish, and more! Government and Civics Projects include: designing a simple census questionnaire; creating a replica of the state flag; staging a mock election, and more! People Projects include: creating a small bulletin board about a state leader; creating a costume to imitate one of the first people on our land, and more! Current Events Projects include: editing state stories in a current newspaper; "broadcasting" a short news story; creating a bulletin board of one week's "happenings" in the state, and more! Projects use ordinary, easy-to-get materials! 32 pages each, paperback.

> Each \$ 5.95 Set \$29.95 order # for set: SP-\_ \_ SPRO substitute the code for your state in the blanks.



All states have a History, Geography, Symbols, Government, People, or Current Event Project Book - and you can order them without an order number - Just tell us what state you want (along with the title of the book), and that's all there is to it!



MICHIGAN HISTORY!:

Surprising Secrets About

Our State's Founding Mothers, Fathers & Kids! Carole Marsh

Using critical historic epochs as a backdrop, the author cleverly convinces kids, that ordinary citizens are truly important role-players in our States Success. 3031GA

Paperback \$19.95

#### MICHIGAN INDIANS!

A Kid's Look at Our State's Chiefs, Tribes, Reservations, Powwows, Lore & More From the Past & the Present

Carole Marsh

Michigan Indians emphasizes Indian pride, culture, skills and creativity. Includes women Indians + math problems, writing activities and questions for discussion.

3033GA \$19.95 Paperback

#### MICHIGAN MATH

Carole Marsh

#### How it all adds up in our state!

Do your students think a calculator is the key to good math? This book provides you with 29 reproducible activities and 130 math guestions - all based on YOUR STATE - to show them it's not so! From reading Roman Numerals on Michigan public buildings, to juggling the state budget, calculating sports stats, and playing meteorologist, this book charms students with lots of humor into understanding why they need to be whizzes at math as Michigan citizens.

| 5546GA | Paperback | \$19.95 |
|--------|-----------|---------|
|--------|-----------|---------|

#### MICHIGAN CODF WORD

Carole Marsh

State Facts in Code for Kids to Decipher: Kids love secret codes and you'll love how much they learn from this fun book. Reproducible activities of secret messages that require translation cover lots of important info about Michigan, including the state motto, history, important towns, people, trivia and lots more. Also includes spy and secret code trivia, stories about famous codes and recipes for invisible ink! Will kids remember facts better if they "translate" them instead of simply reading them?

8409GA Paperback \$19.95

MICHIGAN SCHOOL TRIVIA:

Surprising Stuff About Our States, Schools & Teachers

#### Carole Marsh

Teach kids about the progress of this invention throughout history to encourage them to learn about state history and geography information, problems and activities teach math, science, logic, creativity, writing, physics and more. 6078GA Paperback

\$19.95

#### MICHIGAN SILLY TRIVIA ABOUT OUR STATE

#### Carole Marsh

Excite your students with silly trivia while teaching about people, places, history, well-known and littleknown state facts.

664XGA Paperback \$19.95

#### MICHIGAN TIMELINE:

A Chronology of Our State's History, Mystery, Trivia, Legend, Lore, & More!

#### Carole Marsh

Reproducible timelines include: Michigan Indians, Biographies, History, Legend & Lore, Art, Science, Inventions, Business, Women, Civil Rights, Current & Future Events and more.

3037GA Paperback \$19.95

#### MY FIRST BOOK ABOUT MICHIGAN!

Why Wait to Learn About Our Great State? Carole Marsh

Excellent for grades 2,3, and 4. Basic state information is presented in a nonintimidating way. Twenty-three activities reinforce basic Michigan facts. Great for easy reproducible activities, centers, a-page-a-day handouts, simple homework assignments and more.

3036GA Paperback

# MICHIGAN'S UNSOLVED MYSTERIES & THEIR AMAZING SOLUTIONS!

Carole Marsh

X-File stories of Bigfoot-type creatures, UFOs, buried treasures, archaeological mysteries and other oddities in Michigan. Helps students understand the difference between myth, media madness & actual scientific & historic considerations + encourages students to investigate these mysteries further.

789GA Paperback \$19.95

#### MICHIGAN HARD TO BELIEVE HISTORY, MYSTERIES, TRIVIA, LEGENDS, LORE, AND MORE!

#### Carole Marsh

In this book you'll discover unusual facts, some historic, some as recent as today's headlines, that you'll find hard to believe, but they will be true! A compilation of the strange people and strange happenings that always seem to get left out of the history books. Serves both to reinforce knowledge about Michigan and introduce new ideas. 6132GA Paperback \$19.95

#### MICHIGAN BANDITS, BUSHWHACKERS, OUTLAWS AND LAWMEN & (WOMEN)!

#### Carole Marsh

Just as kids can learn from people who make something special of their lives, they can learn what road not to take by reading the facts behind the serious & silly stories of the Billy the Kids of the world! This book is a great supplement for teaching Michigan history. *"Bandits"* details the exploits of criminals and other colorful Michigan characters, and explains law enforcement. 5985GA Paperback \$19.95

#### MICHIGAN (MOST DEVASTATING DISASTERS & MOST CALAMITOUS) CATASTROPHIES!

#### Carole Marsh

This book chronicles some of the most dramatic, strange and terrible things that have happened in Michigan-fires, tornadoes, waterspouts, earthquakes, diseases and more. If it shivered, shook, sunk, or otherwise affected Michigan, you'll find it here. Teach kids that the natural world can be scarier and more exciting than any action movie. This dramatic book emphasizes history, geography, science, personal stories and heroism. 5950GA Paperback \$19.95

#### MICHIGAN SPELLING BEE!

Score Big by Correctly Spelling Our State's Unique Names Carole Marsh

Michigan has a lot of unique names and Indian names. Learn how to be a power speller and make better grades.

3040GM Paperback \$19.95

#### MICHIGAN GOVERNMENT FOR KIDS!

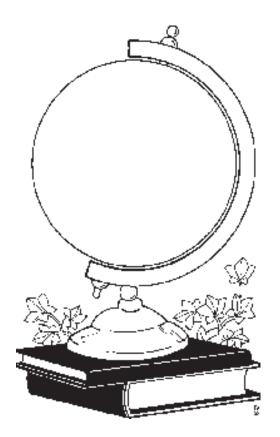
The Cornerstone of Everyday Life In Our State! Carole Marsh

Kids will be encourages to participate in student government learn how and why to vote and learn how to become a legislative page. Includes reproducible activities, bibliography and index + a glossary from Absentee Ballot to Zoning. 3034GA Paperback \$19.95

#### MICHIGAN STATE GREATS

#### Carole Marsh

No more boring biographies! You can help kids learn about important people from Michigan. Covers famous Michigan historic folks, as well as popular contemporary figures. Kids will see the connection between their state's history and their personal "history." State Greats contains info on approximately 50 people from Michigan plus biography, genealogy, interview, writing, research and matching activities you can reproduce. 678XGA Paperback \$19.95



# Science - Birds

# Science

#### **BIRDS OF DETROIT**

#### C Fisher & A Chartier

This easy-to-use and beautifully illustrated guidebook will help you identify the feathered strangers nibbling at the feeder in your backyard or singing from a nearby tree. It's packed with notes on 125 common and interesting bird species in and around Detroit. Whether you're a beginner birder or an amateur naturalist, you will find Birds of Detroit a handy reference for our parks, backyards and natural areas. 1265P

Paperback \$9.95

#### **BIRDS OF SOUTHEAST MICHIGAN:** DEARBORN/WAYNE COUNTY

Julie A Craves

Birds of Southeast Michigan: Dearborn combines historical perspective with systematic up-to-date observations, thus summarizing the changing status of birds in the region. It is essential reading for those seeking a better understanding of interrelationships between birds and today's highly modified environments. The information in this book is current both for the birdwatcher in southeastern Michigan as well as those interested in the history of birds and bird study in the area. 0419P Paperback \$12.95

#### ATLAS OF BREEDING BIRDS OF MICHIGAN

Richard Brever Nearly an incyclo ed a, this you is the result of a five-year, 000-volumeer sur ey of Mchigan birds. It describes statu, detribution and habitat of every nesting species in the state. Detailed maps and pen and ink drawings depict more than 215 species. 2911MSP Hardcover \$44.95

#### COAT POCKET BIRD BOOK

A Field Guide to Birding

#### Gillette/Mohrhardt

This book was written to give readers a lot more information about a lot fewer birds - but the birds they do list are those you are most likely to meet in the Great Lakes region. They will introduce you to only 150 birds. But if you meet and know 90% of these, you will find yourself in company with the top 10% of those who are consider active bird watchers.

| 6145TBP | Paperback | \$14.95 |
|---------|-----------|---------|
|---------|-----------|---------|

# NEW

HAWKS & OWLS OF THE GREAT LAKES C. Earley 1552978478P Paperback \$16.95

# BIRDS of SE MICHIGAN and SW ONTARIO

Alice Kellv

Well-known in ornithological circles, Alice H. Kelly is a member of the Detroit Audubon Society and former chairman of it's Bird Survey Committee. She has also been editor of "Michigan Bird Survey," published by the Michigan Audubon Society. Paperback 0346CIP \$5.95

#### BIRDS OF LAKE, POND, AND MARSH

J. Eastman 0811726819P

Paperback

\$18.95



#### KITCHEN TABLE BIRD BOOK

J. Ham 1882376153P

Paperback

\$15.95

#### POCKET SIZE FIELD GUIDE SERIES BIRDS OF...

| Stan Takiela |                                 |         |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Pocket size. | Pocket size. Full color photos. |         |  |  |  |
| 043XPP NEW   | Michigan, 2nd Ed                | \$12.95 |  |  |  |
| 0421PP       | Michigan CD                     | \$14.95 |  |  |  |
| 0448PP       | Michigan Book & CD              | \$29.95 |  |  |  |
| 0162PP       | The Dakotas                     | \$12.95 |  |  |  |
| 1749PP       | Illinoi                         | \$12.95 |  |  |  |
| 1900PP       | Indiana                         | \$12.95 |  |  |  |
| 1927PP       | lowa                            | \$12.95 |  |  |  |
| 0375PP NEW   | Minnesota, 2nd Edition          | \$12.95 |  |  |  |
| 0367PP       | Minnesota CD                    | \$12.95 |  |  |  |
| 0383PP       | Minnesota Book & CD             | \$29.95 |  |  |  |
| 1358PP       | Missouri                        | \$12.95 |  |  |  |
| 0170PP       | Nebraska                        | \$12.95 |  |  |  |
| 060XPP NEW   | Ohio, 2nd Edition               | \$12.95 |  |  |  |
| 0596PP       | Ohio CD                         | \$14.95 |  |  |  |
| 0618PP       | Ohio Book & CD                  | \$29.95 |  |  |  |
| 0405PP NEW   | Wisconsin, 2nd Edition          | \$12.95 |  |  |  |
| 0391PP       | Wisconsin CD                    | \$14.95 |  |  |  |
| 0413PP       | Wisconsin Book & CD             | \$29.95 |  |  |  |
|              |                                 |         |  |  |  |

#### **BIRDS OF MICHIGAN**

| <i>C. Black</i><br>1551053365P | Paperback     | \$19.95 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| R Peteriohn                    | BIRDS OF OHIO |         |

| Б. Ресегуонні |           |         |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| 3880PP        | Paperback | \$21.95 |

### Science - Birds, The Great Outdoors & Wildlife BIRDS IN MINNESOTA

Rob Janssen 5691PP

Chris Finder



8142PP

#### **BIRDS OF CHICAGO**

1125PP Paperback \$9.95 **NDTANA** PIRDS JF Russell Mumfo 7369PP \$59.95 BIRDS OF INDIA NAPOLIS Charles Keller 5348PP \$12.95 Рарстраск

#### BIRDERS GUIDE TO MINNESOTA

#### Kim Eckert

This is the revised and updated 2002 edition, the standard Minnesota birdfinding reference for over 25 years. This county-by-county guide to one of the top states for birding includes over 1000 locations, over 200 detailed maps, a list of supplementary references and resources, a complete and annotated list of all 427 Minnesota birds, and dozens of identification hints for those moredifficult-to-identify species. 0204PP Spiral bound \$22.95

> WISCONSIN BIRDS 2nd Edition

| Temple, Rolley, | & Cary    |         |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|
| 2243UW          | Paperback | \$16.95 |

#### SPARROWS & FINCHES OF THE **GREAT LAKES**

| Chris Earley |           |         |
|--------------|-----------|---------|
| 7072PP       | Paperback | \$16.95 |

#### WARBLERS OF THE GREAT LAKES & EASTERN NORTH AMERICA

Chris Earlev 7099PP

.

#### Paperback \$16.95

#### POCKET NATURALIST BIRD **IDENTIFICATION CARDS**

All books are paperbacks.

| 0704PP | Michigan Birds    | \$5.95 |
|--------|-------------------|--------|
| 0 25PP | Great Lales Bilds | \$5.95 |
| 387PP  | Chicago Lirds     | \$5.95 |
| 441PP  | Illinoi Bids      | \$5.95 |
|        | Indiana Erds      | \$5.95 |
| 1034PP | Minnesota Birds   | \$5.95 |
| 1042PP | Ohio Birds        | \$5.95 |
| 1700PP | Wisconsin Birds   | \$5.95 |

# The Great Outdoors



\$22.95

# Wildlife

#### CRITTERS POCKET GUIDES

Wildlife Forever

50 critters - large scale photo of each, accurate details, fun 'Did you know?' facts. All books are paperbacks.

| 1811PP | Michigan  | \$5.95 |
|--------|-----------|--------|
| 1277PP | Illinois  | \$5.95 |
| 0251PP | Iowa      | \$5.95 |
| 1870PP | Minnesota | \$5.95 |
| 1347PP | Wisconsin | \$5.95 |
|        |           |        |

#### FISHES OF THE GREAT LAKES REGION **Revised Edition**

| C. Hubbs |           |         |
|----------|-----------|---------|
| 3712PP   | Paperback | \$24.95 |

#### GREAT LAKES WINDLIKE FOLDOUT Pocket Naturalist 095XPP \$5.95

#### WILD WOODS GUIDE

| D. Bennet |           |         |
|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 6010PP    | Paperback | \$21.95 |
|           |           |         |

#### BUTTERFLIES OF THE NORTH WOODS

| L. Weber |           |         |
|----------|-----------|---------|
| 9318PP   | Paperback | \$18.95 |

# NEW

#### DRAGONFLIES OF THE NORTH WOODS

| K. Mead |           |         |
|---------|-----------|---------|
| 9369PP  | Paperback | \$18.95 |

#### SPIDERS OF THE NORTH WOODS

| <i>L. Weber</i><br>9342PP | Paperback | \$18.95 |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------|
|                           |           |         |
|                           |           | Ĩ.      |
|                           |           | )`      |

L.

# Science - Wildlife

#### MAMMALS OF THE GREAT LAKES REGION

#### Allen Kurtu 2nd EDITION

A pocket sized book for the professional or the amateur to help learn about everything from brown bats to raccoon, skunks to badgers and weasels to whitetail deer.

#### 4975UMP Paperback \$18.95

#### UNDERSTANDING MICHIGAN BLACK BEAR:

The Truth About Bears and Bear Hunting Richard P Smith

If you are interested in Bears this is the book for you!! It includes all you wanted to know and more, about BEARS in Michigan. Bear Attacks-What's behind them and how to avoid them. Find out why Michigan's Bears are increasing and extended their range. Read about a researcher who walked with wild bears Learn what to do if you encounter a bear. Stay safe in Bear Country. 0795P Paperback \$15.95

#### WOLVES OF MINONG:

Isle Royale's Wild Community Durwood Allen

Allen's work contributes significantly to our understanding of the web of life in the wilderness by lending perspective to the predatory habits of wolves - their remarkable management of moose and beaver in a health-and-welfare program that has not been duplicated by humans. In Wolves Of *Minong*, the reader sees the natural processes that nurture and preserve a vital wilderness community. 237XUMP Paperback \$22.95

#### WILDLIFE VIEWING GUIDES

If you are looking for great locations to view and photograph Michigan's varied wildlife species, this book is the one you have been waiting for. After two years of research and preparation, 121 viewing sites were selected for inclusion in this newly released book. A must for any glove compartment. All books are paperbacks.

| 0716PP | Indiana: Phil Seng   | \$5.95 |
|--------|----------------------|--------|
| 2085PP | Wisconsin: Mary Judd | \$8.95 |
| 1208PP | N. Dakota: J. Knue   | \$5.95 |

MICHICAN ZOOS ANIMAL PARKS Bill Bailey Over 120 a traction li ted! More pape a traditional guidebook a directory, this book hows you all the great places to experience and tens you everything you need to know about zoos, nature centers, aquariums, petting zoos, wildlife viewing, animals tours and roadside animal parks. 900XGGP Paperback \$10.95

# NEW

**GREAT LAKES NATURE** 

M. Blockman, Revised edition 982XPP Paperback \$22.95

# NEW

#### MICHIGAN ROADSIDE NATURALIST

J. Holman 6757PP Paperback

\$24.95

#### MICHIGAN'S ENDANGERED WILDLIFE

David C. Evers

Endowed with an abundance of natural resources, Michigan is host to live se win life. Won es, lynx, eagles, loor , butter lies and surgeon plake Michigan their home. Yet the precar bus balance between nature and Juma's har been seriously disrupted to the point that many of the wildlife populations are struggling to survive. 1594UMP Paperback \$17.95

#### ANCIENT LIFE OF THE **GREAT LAKES BASIN**

Precambriac to Plaistocene 5343PP Paperback

\$19.95

#### WILDLIFE SKETCHES

G.W. Bradt, C. Schafer, S. Harrington Wildlife Sketches helps us understand the natural world and the wild animals who call it home. This updated version explains many unusual wildlife habits and is richly illustrated with drawings. Learn more about opossums, deer, skunks, squirrels, wolves, and other wild animals. Paperback 2934P \$12.95

#### AWAKE TO WILDLIFE:

Great Lakes Wildlife Almanac

Tim Nowicki

In every season there is an opportunity to awake to the wonders of wildline, whether it just outside your kitch in wind, w, along the highway on the way to work or in frest up not in Divided by seasons, each of ne a most 00 timely topics are fun, fascinating and educational for both experienced naturalists and those just looking to enjoy the wide variety of wildlife found in every backyard and around every home. \$12.95

9085GGP Paperback

#### MAYFLIES OF MICHIGAN TROUT STREAMS Justin & Fannie Leonard

Explores the various species and markings of mayflies for proper identification by fishermen and interested laymen. Beautiful color photographs of some species.

# Science - Wildlife

#### AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES

Of the Great Lakes Region

#### James R Harding

Harding puts aside the myths that have until now defined the animals. He has written for the public a nontechnical guide to the identification, distribution, and life history of reptiles and amphibians in the Great Lakes drainage basin. 6285UMP Paperback \$21.95

#### MICHIGAN SNAKES:

A Field Guide And Pocket Reference Homan, Harding, Hensley & Dudderar This book is a reference for the identification of Michigan snakes, but other subjects - such as snake behavior, habitat conservation, control and snake bite treatment - are included to help you better understand and appreciate snakes. Accompanied by beautifully colored photos of the slitherers.

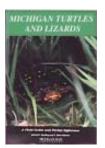
0044MSP Paperback \$13.95

#### MICHIGAN FROGS, TOADS AND **SALAMANDERS**

#### Harding and Holman

This book is a nontechnical guide for anyone wanting to identify Michigan's frogs, toads and salamanders and to discover some of their fascinating habits. General information on amphibian anatomy, fossil history, behavior, conservation and captive care is included.

0028MSP Paperback \$19.95



#### MICHIGAN TURTLES AND LIZARDS

#### Harding & Holman

This book is a practical guide for those who wish to identify Michigan's turtles and lizards. For understanding, information on anatomy, fossil history, habitats, behavior, distribution conservation and captive care is included.

1015MSP Paperback \$12.95

# NEW

**REPTILES & AMPHIBIANS OF MINNESOTA** Stan Tekiela 0065PP Paperback with CD \$14.95

#### NATURAL WONDERS OF MICHIGAN

#### Tom Carney

Explore the outdoors - fragile ecosystems, wildlife and bird sanctuaries and other "green" places with Natural Wonders Of Michigan as your companion. The places you'll visit will be big and small, famous and obscure, and for the nature lover, sources of intense pleasure. \$14.95

1760CRP Paperback

LATE GREAT LAKES:

An Environmental History

#### William Ashworth

Provides a detailed history of the Great Lakes and issues a passionate call to see the world's largest freshwater reservoir from irreversible destruction. Paperback 8878WSP \$19.95

#### **INSECTS**

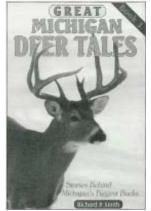
of the Great Lakes Region

#### Gary A. Dunn

Insects of the Great Lake Region contains over 200 illustrations of the insects found in yards, gardens, fields, and forests. These illustrations supplement easy-to-understand information on the region's wide array of insects. Amateur entomologists, young and old alike, will learn just about everything one needs to know about these abundant creatures. 5157UMP Paperback \$19.95

#### SEASONS OF THE WHITETAIL

| over.  |         |
|--------|---------|
| Spring | \$29.50 |
| Summer | \$29.50 |
|        | Spring  |



GREAT MICHIGAN DEER TALES: Stories Behind Michigan's Biggest Bucks

R. Smith

| All books are paperbacks | S. |
|--------------------------|----|
|--------------------------|----|

| 0961740752P | Volume 1 | \$11.95 |
|-------------|----------|---------|
| 0961740787P | Volume 2 | \$12.95 |
| 0971035504P | Volume 3 | \$12.95 |



#### MICHIGAN WILDFLOWERS IN COLOR

#### Harry Lund

This book is the meeting of Michigan's wealth of nature with the searching minds of lovers of the outdoors. Through it you may become more aware of the great need to protect our rich heritage of beauty in Michigan.

6560TBP

Paperback \$18.95

TRAILSIDE BOTANY

101 Favorite Trees,

Shrubs & Wildflowers of the Upper Midwest John Bates

In Trailside Botany, you will find clear descriptions and detailed drawings of the 101 wildflowers, trees, and other plants that you are most likely to see along your favorite North Woods trail. Take your exploration a step further by trying the intriguing activities naturalist Bates suggests throughout the book. A must for families, hikers, teachers, students and naturalists of all ages. 0707P Paperback \$14.95

#### WILD ABOUT WILDFLOWERS 3743PP VHS \$24.95

#### MICHIGAN WILDFLOWERS IN COLOR H. Smith 0192PP Hardcover \$16.95

#### ORCHIDS OF THE WESTERN GREAT LAKES REGION

| F. Case<br>0362WSU               | Hardcover                 | \$29.00 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| ORCH<br>Michael Homoya<br>8640PP | LS OF NDIANA<br>Hardcover | \$34.95 |

#### WILDFLOWERS OF THE WESTERN GREAT LAKES

J. Wells John Movle 0427WSU Paperback \$59.95 5722UMN Che Wildflowers of Side Royale 453XPP Maryrose Wamuler 5732PP

#### WILDFLOWERS OF ISLE ROYALE

#### FAVORITE

# WILDFLOWERS OF THE GREAT LAKES

Schinkel/Mohrhardt

Wildflowers are illustrated here in all their glory and pride, brought to the fore by two Michigan writers.

6048TBP

Paperback

\$16.95



#### WILDFLOWERS OF THE GREAT LAKES REGION

R. Simonds & H. Tweedie

Simonds and Tweedie are artists, both artists specialize in botanical drawings and share a love for the native flora. They have grouped the flowers by season - spring, summer and fall - and in each group by habitat. Most of the nomenclature is from Kartesz, John T., A Synonymized Checklist of the Vascular Flora of the United States and Canada. 7

| perback | \$13.   | 95            |
|---------|---------|---------------|
|         | perback | perback \$13. |

#### WILDFLOWERS OF...FIELD GUIDES

| Michigan Paperback  | \$16.95                               |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Minnesota Paperback | \$16.95                               |
| Ohio Paperback      | \$16.95                               |
| Wisconsin Paperback | \$16.95                               |
|                     | Minnesota Paperback<br>Ohio Paperback |

#### FIELD GUIDE TO INDIANA WILDFLOWERS

Kay Yatskievych Paperback 42031UP

\$17.95

#### NORTHLAND WILDFLOWERS Paperback \$19.95 WILDFLOW RS O DOOR COUNTY Paul & Marily, Mah berg Paperback \$18.95 WILD LOVERS OF INDIANA Hardcover \$49.95

# <u> Science - Plants & Gardening</u>

WILDFLOWERS OF OHIO

*Robert Henn* 1670PP Paperback

\$17.95

EDIBLE AND MEDICINAL PLANTS OF THE GREAT LAKES REGION Thomas Naegele, DO

8379PP Paperback \$19.95

#### EDIBLE AND MEDICINAL WILD PLANTS OF MINNESOTA & WISCONSIN

#### Matthew Alfs

This study discusses 100 plants from the upper Midwest, detailing their edible and medicinal uses. Each monograph lists the plant's descriptive features, habitat, chemical constituents, edibility, medicinal uses, and cautions for use. The medicinal section shows how the plant has been used by various cultures throughout history. Extensive introductions, glossary, 800+ bibliographic references, index, and 48 pages of color plates. 6437PP Paperback \$45.00

ELFIN WORLD OF MOSSES AND LIVERWORTS OF MICHIGAN

Janice Glime

| Covers Upper Penr | nisula & Isle Royale. |         |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 9046PP            | Paperback             | \$15.95 |

GREAT LAKES WETLAND FLORA 2nd Edition 8550PP Paperback \$30.95

#### MEDICINAL PLANTS OF THE HEARTLAND Connie Kaye 2287PP Paperback \$18.95

#### ROADSIDE PLANTS AND FLOWERS OF THE MIDWEST

*Marian Edsall* 7048UW

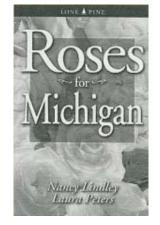




Gardening

#### WHAT'S DOIN' THE BLOOMIN'? Clayton & Michele Oslund A pictorial field guide to wildflowers, by season, of the Upper Great Lakes Regions, Eastern Canada, and Northeastern U.S.A. \* A comprehensive field guide to northland wild-

\* A comprehensive field guide to northland wildflowers in their habitats \* Sections on vines, woody plants and ferns \* Over 340 species listed by botanical and common names \* More than 620 full color photographs illustrate flowers, plant form and habitat \* Each section organized by bloom time from early spring to fall \* Most species illustrated with multiple photos showing flowers, leaves and fruit \* A complete index of scientific and common names \* Photogrpahy, text and cover design by the Oslunds. 308 pages, 7"x8.5". 9930PP Paperback \$19.95



# NEW

#### ROSES FOR MICHIGAN

Nancy Lindley & Laura PetersA practical and beautiful guide to over 100recomnded roses for Michigan.3675PPPaperback\$1

\$18.95

# TREES, SHRUBS AND ROSES FOR THE MIDWEST

*Ezra Haggard* 470XPP Paperback

\$29.95

\$17.95

|  | <u>Science</u>  | <u>- Plan</u>                            | <u>ts - G</u>                        |
|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| А  | NNUALS FORSERIES  |  | OUTS                                 |
| 3462PP<br>3802PP<br>3810PP NEW<br>3888PP | Michigan Paperback<br>Illinois Paperback<br>Minn & Wisconsin PB<br>Ohio Paperback | \$18.95<br>\$18.95<br>\$18.95<br>\$18.95 | <i>T. Dunn</i><br>0903PP             |
| T. D                                     | NEW<br>BEAUT FUL FOSES:<br>Creat Plains Edition                                   |  | 3780PP<br>3454PP<br>3853PP<br>3861PP |
| <i>T. Dunn</i><br>075XPP                 | Paperback   | \$19.99                                  | 0682PP                               |
| T. Dunn                                  | NEW<br>FEAUT FUL RDSES:<br>Mic west Lo tion                                       |  | 4043PP<br>3470PP<br>4027PP<br>4833PP |
|  |   |  |                                      |

#### NORTH COUNTRY GARDENING

Paperback

\$19.99

Simple Secrets To Successful Northern Gardening Neil Moran

Neil Moran combines experience with the hard, cold facts of northern living in this advice for gardeners in the northern most regions of the country. Experienced gardeners and novices alike will find practical advice for vegetable and flower gardens that can survive the varities of northern climates.

2875ASP \$16.95

#### MONTH-BY-MONTH GARDENING SERIES James Fizzell

Packed with information that explains what needs to be done and when it needs to be done in the Michigan garden. Whatever your gardening interests or the time of the year, you can take the guesswork and mystery out of gardening. You will become a more satisfied gardener....and your garden will show it

| garach win |                     |         |
|------------|---------------------|---------|
| 8188PP     | Illinois Paperback  | \$19.99 |
| 820XPP     | Indiana Paperback   | \$19.99 |
| 8196PP     | Michigan Paperback  | \$19.99 |
| 896XPP     | Minnesota Paperback | \$19.99 |
| 8269PP     | Wisconsin Paperback | \$19.99 |
|            |                     |         |

#### PUBLIC GARDENS OF MICHIGAN

| Miriam Easton Rutz |           |         |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|
| 6275MSU            | Paperback | \$34.95 |

#### GARDENING IN DEER COUNTRY V. Drzewucki 3094PP \$9.95 Paper back

#### MICHIGAN GARDENING GUIDE

J. Minnich 3988UM

0733PP

# Gardening STANDING PEREN VIALS FOR THE

GREAT LAKES

Paperback \$19.99

#### PERRENIALS FOR SERIES

| 3780PP | Illinois Paperback | \$18.95 |
|--------|--------------------|---------|
| 3454PP | Michigan Paperback | \$18.95 |
| 3853PP | MN & Wisconsin PPB | \$18.95 |
| 3861PP | Ohio Paperback     | \$18.95 |
| 0682PP | Indiana Paperback  | \$18.95 |

#### **TREE & SHRUB GARDENS**

| 4043PP | Illinois Paperback | \$18.95 |
|--------|--------------------|---------|
| 3470PP | Michigan Paperback | \$18.95 |
| 4027PP | Ohio Paperback     | \$18.95 |
| 4833PP | MN & Wisconsin     | \$18.95 |

#### GARDENING MONTH-BY-MONTH SERIES

| OFILEELI   |                    |         |
|------------|--------------------|---------|
| 3756PP NEW | Illinois Paperback | \$15.95 |
| 3632PP NEW | Michigan Paperback | \$15.95 |
| 3837PP     | MN & Wisconsin PPB | \$15.95 |
| 406XPP NEW | Ohio Paperback     | \$15.95 |
|            |                    |         |

#### GARDENER'S GUIDE SERIES

| Thomas I | Velson                     |          |
|----------|----------------------------|----------|
| 8994PP   | Illinois Paperback, 2nd Ed | \$24.99  |
| 0687PP   | Indiana Paperback, 2nd Ed  | \$24.99  |
| 4203PP   | Michigan Paperback, 2nd Ed | d\$24.99 |
| 8986PP   | Minnesota Paperback        | \$24.99  |
| 8501PP   | Missouri Paperback         | \$24.99  |
| 0660PP   | Wisconsin PB, 2nd Ed       | \$24.99  |

#### **GREAT LAKES FRUITS & VEGETABLES** SERIES

| J. Fizzell |                      |         |
|------------|----------------------|---------|
| 4165PP     | Illinois Paperback   | \$19.95 |
| 4173PP     | In iana Paper acl    | \$19.95 |
| 4157PP     | Iown Filperbac       | \$19.95 |
| 4122PP     | Mic ig n Pape back   | \$19.95 |
| 4114PP     | Milinesula Paperbick | \$19.95 |
| 4149PP     | Missouri Paperback   | \$19.95 |
| 4130PP     | Ohio Paperback       | \$19.95 |
| 4181PP     | Wisconsin Paperback  | \$19.95 |

#### NORTHERN PASSAGES:

**Reflections from Lake Superior** 

| M. Van Stapp | en        |         |
|--------------|-----------|---------|
| 3408PP       | Paperback | \$13.95 |

#### NORTHWOODS COMPANION

| J. Bates |                            |         |
|----------|----------------------------|---------|
| 6315PP   | Fall and Winter, paperback | \$14.95 |
| 6307PP   | Spring and Summer, PB      | \$14.95 |

\$19.95 Paperback © 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 76

# Science - Trees

# NEW!

#### MICHIGAN TREES:

A Guide To The Trees Of

Michigan And The Great Lakes Region Barnes & Warren

Makes it easy to identify a woody plant with considerable confidence. Also includes a chapter on the habitats and forest communities of Michigan which is a veritable treasure for anyone interested in the terrestrial ecology of the state. 9218UMP Paperback \$19.95

#### TREES OF MICHIGAN AND UPPER GREAT LAKES

#### Norman Smith

Michigan's forests and woodlots, and the trees that furnish shade in city and village streets and along the state's highways and waterways, are counted among our most valuable assets. Our forests produce the basic materials of our homes, our printed pages, and many articles of everyday use. Equally important, our trees add to the enjoyment of the millions who seek pleasure and health in Michigan's out-of-doors.

6080TBP Paperback \$21.95

#### TREES OF THE GREAT LAKES REGION

#### J Illick & S Harrington

An indispensable field guide to the Trees found in the States Surrounding the Great Lakes. This book details the features of trees to help identify them. In addition, these pages provide insight into the life histories and fascinating characteristics of important trees in our lives. 2926P Paperback \$7.95

#### TREES OF MICHIGAN FIELD GUIDE

#### Stan Tekiela

Now it's easy to identify 106 of Michigan's trees! This field guide features full-page color photos with a corresponding full page of information. Thumb tab icons show leaf type and attachment. Information is useful and accessible for confident identification of Michigan's trees. 0006PP Paperback \$12.95

**I** REE Maryrose & Fred Wa 8853PP

1390PP

| 5 | DF 1  | NI  | ΠΑΝΑ | A |
|---|-------|-----|------|---|
| ŋ | ler   |     |      |   |
| Η | ardco | ve. | r    |   |

#### TREES OF MINNESOTA: Field Guide Stan Tekiela Paperback \$12.95

# NEW

FOREST FOR THE TREES

|              | NEW       |         |
|--------------|-----------|---------|
| 4807PP       | Hardcover | \$32.95 |
| J. Forrester |           |         |

| FORESTS OF MICHIGAN               |                          |         |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|--|
| <i>D. Dickmann</i><br>8164PP      | Paperback                | \$22.95 |  |  |
| LAKE R<br>W. McGucken             | IE FEHAB LI ATEC         | )       |  |  |
| 6585PP                            | Paperback                | \$29.95 |  |  |
| RESTORATIO                        | N OF THE GREAT L         | AKES    |  |  |
| 6283PP                            | Paperback                | \$24.95 |  |  |
|                                   | AND RECOVERY             |         |  |  |
| <i>D. Dempsey</i><br>7796PP       | Paperback                | \$19.95 |  |  |
| GREAT LAKES TREES AND WILDFLOWERS |                          |         |  |  |
| Pocket Naturalist<br>1263PP       | Cards                    | \$5.95  |  |  |
| Lotania                           | teorge<br>Rectington Arg |         |  |  |



#### **ENVIRONMENTALISTS**

Contains 11 Titles: Albert Einstein - Aldo Leopold -Charles Lindbergh - George Washington Carver -John Muir - Johnny Appleseed - Meriweather Lewis and William Clark - Rachel Carson - Sacagawea -Sitting Bull - Theodore Roosevelt GP -ENVRON Paperbacks \$32.45

#### TREES & SHRUBS OF THE NORTHERN PLAINS

| Donald Hoa<br>2105PP        | ag<br>Paperback                 | \$12.50 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| <i>S. Tekiala</i><br>1420PP | TREES OF WISCONSIN<br>Paperback | \$12.95 |

\$49.95

# Science - Geology

#### MIDWEST GEM, FOSSIL, AND MINERAL TRAILS

#### June Culp Zeitner

A classic guide to collecting; Midwest Gem, Fossil and Mineral Trail - Great Lakes has been revised and updated. There are miles of beaches on the Great Lakes and other glacial lakes along reservoirs and along the rivers and streams of this region where Lake Superior agate, fossil, and mineral can be found. The authors, who has been collecting in these states for over 50 years describes how to hunt on your own, where and what to collect, and where to find additional information on each state. An indispensable guide for the rock hobbyist, lapidary and fossil enthusiast, this book highlights the best of the area in one compact volume. 6063P Paperback \$10.95

#### GEOLOGY OF MICHIGAN

Dorr & Eschman

Abundantly illustrated, complete in scope. One of the best guides written for a remarkable open air museum.

2809UMP Hardcover \$45.00

#### GEOLOGY OF THE LAKE SUPERIOR REGION Gene LaBerge

Covers just about everything you might want to know about one of the most interesting geological areas in North America: Michigan, Minnesota and Wisconsin. Full of examples, photographs, maps and diagrams.

| 8800PP | Paperback | \$22.00 |
|--------|-----------|---------|
|--------|-----------|---------|

# NEW

| R           | UNES | OF   | THE NORTH |         |
|-------------|------|------|-----------|---------|
| S. Olsen    |      |      |           |         |
| 0816629943P | l    | Pape | erback    | \$15.95 |
|             |      |      |           |         |

#### LAKE SUPERIOR AGATE

| S. Wolter   |           |         |
|-------------|-----------|---------|
| 1581752067P | Paperback | \$24.95 |
|             |           |         |

#### LAKE SUPERIOR AGATE: One Man's Journey

Scott Wolter 2075PP

#### Paperback \$28.95



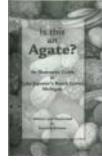
#### TALKING ROCKS

Geology and 10,000 Years of Native American Tradition in the Lake Superior Region

R Morton & C Gawbov Geology Worth Talking About an earth scientist and a Native American elder-wise men from two cultures-explore the natural history of the Lake Superior region, examining both the scientific perspective, the storyteller eloquently recounts a traditional Native American understanding. Paperback

4306RMP

\$17.95



NEW

IS THIS AN AGATE?

An Illustrated Guide to Lake Superior's Beach Stones

| S. Robinson |           |        |
|-------------|-----------|--------|
| 0970734204P | Paperback | \$7.95 |

#### GEOLOGY UNDERFOOT IN ILLINOIS

Ray Wiggers 346XPP Paperback

\$15.00

#### MAGIC ON THE ROCKS

Michael Furtman

Canoe Country Pictography. 1020PP Paperback \$14.95

#### ROCK PICKER'S GUIDE TO LAKE SUPERIOR'S NORTH SHORE

2nd Edition

| Mark Stensaas |           |        |
|---------------|-----------|--------|
| 930XPP        | Paperback | \$9.95 |

#### ROADSIDE GEOLOGY OF INDIANA

| Mark Camp |           |         |
|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 3966PP    | Paperback | \$18.00 |

# <u>Science - People</u>



**ASTRONAUTS** Contains 4 Titles: Dr. Mae Jamison - Ellen Ochoa -John Glenn - Neil Armstrong **GP-ASTRO** Paperbacks \$11.80



**INVENTORS** 

Contains 14 Titles : Albert Einstein - Alexander Graham Bell - Benjamin Banneker - Benjamin Franklin - Charles Drew - Charles Kittering -Charles Lindbergh - Garret Morgan - Granville Woods - Henry Ford - John Deere - Marie Curie -Sacagawea - Thomas Edison **GP-INVTRS** 



\$41.30

SCIENTISTS

Contains 15 Titles: Albert Einstein - Aldo Leopold -Alexander Graham Bell - Amelia Earhart - Antonia Novello - Benjamin Banneker - Charles Drew -Charles Lindbergh - Ellen Ochor - George Washington Carver - Jonas Salk - Marie Curie -Meritweather Lewis and William Clark - Rachel Carson - Thomas Edison

**GP-SCTSTS** 

\$44.25



HUMANITARIANS

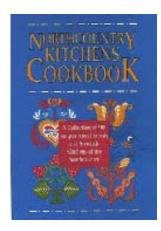
Contains 17 Titles: Ada Deer - Albert Einstein -Alexander Graham Bell - Antonia Novello - Booker T. Washington - Clara Barton - Dr. Mae Jemison -Frederick Douglass - George Marshall - Harriet Beecher Stowe - Helen Keller - Jane Adams -Jimmy Carter - Governor Lewis and Cordelia Harvey - Molly Pitcher - Roberto Clemente -Theodore Roosevelt **GP-HMNTRNS** 

Paperbacks \$50.15 © 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 79





# Food



#### NORTHCOUNTRY KITCHENS COOKBOOK

A collection of more than 500 recipes from the north country's finest cooks containing many unusual Finnish and Swedish recipes. Every homemaker will enjoy using this guide to delicious tastetempting foods of Michigan's Upper Penninsula. 2212AVP Paperback \$14.95

#### OUR MICHIGAN:

Ethnic Tales & Recipes

Carloe Eberly

Ethnic Tales & Recipes from Jew, Dutch, Hungarians, Danes, Canadians, Finns, Irish, Czechs, Norwegians, American Indian, Greeks plus 10 more nationality. 6033EP \$8.95 Paperback

#### ROADKILL COOKBOOKS

Bruce Carlson

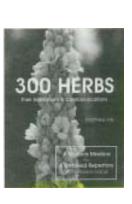
2749PP

| All cookbooks are paperback. |              |        |  |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------|--|
| 8139PP                       | Iowa         | \$7.95 |  |
| 8759PP                       | Michigan     | \$7.95 |  |
| 8740PP                       | Minnesota    | \$7.95 |  |
| 8198PP                       | South Dakota | \$7.95 |  |
| 8406PP                       | Wisconsin    | \$7.95 |  |

#### **RECIPES FROM WINERIES OF** THE GREAT LAKES

| <i>Joe Borello</i><br>2042PP   | Paperback     | \$17.00 |  |
|--|---------------|---------|--|
| BOUN   | TIFUL WISCONS | IN      |  |
| <i>Terese Allen</i><br>4780PP  | Paperback     | \$14.95 |  |
| CELEBEATE CHICAGOJunior League of Cl icago2236PPHardcover\$21.95   |               |         |  |
| DETROIT'S EASTERN MARKET:<br>A Farmers Market Shopping and Cooking Guide<br>Lois Johnson & Margaret Thomas |               |         |  |

Paperback



#### 300 HERBS:

Their Indications and Contraindications (A *Materia Medica* & Repertory) Matthew Alfs

The ultimate reference book on healing herbs, penned by a nationally peer reviewed clinician. The first half alphabetically lists and describes 300 herbs. Specific indications are given, followed by contraindications and then by traditional forms of use and dosages. The last half lists indicators and health conditions and refers these back to the appropriate herbs. Extensive introductions, glossary, and biblliography. )

| 6445PP Paperback \$25                 |        |     |        |         |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-----|--------|---------|
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 6445PP | Рар | erback | \$25.00 |

| CENTENNIA                  | L BUCKEYE CC   | OKBOOK  |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Andrew Smith               |                |         |
| 0394OSUP                   | Paperback      | \$22.95 |
| CINCINNA<br>Mary Du Sablon | ATI RECIPE TRE | ASURY   |

| Mary Du Sablon   |                   |         |
|------------------|-------------------|---------|
| The Queen City's | Culinary Heritage |         |
| 9336OUP          | Paperback         | \$16.95 |

#### COOKING IN DOOR COUNTY

| Pauline Wanderer |           |         |
|------------------|-----------|---------|
| 3356PP           | Paperback | \$15.00 |

#### COOKING MINNESOTAN

Duane Lund 1943PP Paperback \$9.95

#### COOKS GUIDE TO CHICAGO

| M. Pocius        |           |         |
|------------------|-----------|---------|
| 2nd Edition, NEW |           |         |
| 147XPP           | Paperback | \$15.95 |

#### STATE COOKBOOKS

| All books are sp | iral bound. |        |
|------------------|-------------|--------|
| 0369GW           | Iowa        | \$6.95 |
| 0571GW           | Indiana     | \$6.95 |
| 0296GW           | Michigan    | \$6.95 |
| 044XGW           | Minnesota   | \$6.95 |
| 0601GW           | Missouri    | \$6.95 |
| 0415GW           | Wisconsin   | \$6.95 |
| 0474GW           | Ohio        | \$6.95 |
| 0784GW           | Nebraska    | \$6.95 |

© 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 80

\$18.95

Food



#### CHRISTMAS IN MICHIGAN: TALES & RECIPES

#### Carole Eberly

There's nothing quite like Christmas in Michigan. Journey back to the 1800s and celebrate Christmas on Mackinac Island with a young French woman. Relive Christmas in Detroit when streetcars took you Christmas shopping. Travel to the Upper Peninsula during the Depression when money and food were scarce - but not the Christmas spirit. Reenter the kitchens of your mother and grandmothers. Read and remember their baking powder biscuits, ginger snaps and Christmas pudding. Paperback 6122EP \$8.95

#### BEST OF THE BEST COOKBOOKS

Included in this book are favorite state recipes from over fifty leading cookbooks published throughout the state. Photos, illustration, and facts about each state give the reader a genuine feeling for the state. The cooking is great in this series! Each book is spiral bound.

| 2577QRP<br>2828QRP<br>2690QRP<br>281XQRP<br>2682QRP<br>2801QRP<br>2585QRP<br>2585QRP | Indiana<br>Iowa<br>Michigan<br>Minnesota<br>Ohio<br>Wisconsin<br>Illinois<br>Miscouri | \$16.95<br>\$16.95<br>\$16.95<br>\$16.95<br>\$16.95<br>\$16.95<br>\$16.95 |
|--|---|---|
|  | Illinois  |   |
| 2445QRP<br>247XQRP   | Missouri<br>Pennsylvania  | \$16.95<br>\$16.95  |
|  |   |   |

#### CELEBRATING 300 YEARS OF DETROIT COOKING

#### Detroit Historical Society

This cookbook marks three centuries of the culinary arts in Detroit. It was developed by the Guild to celebrate their 50 years of service to the Detroit Historical Museums. The 248 page book, edited by Marguerite Humes of Eastpointe, features more than 700 recipes gathered from historical sources, individual contributions and recipes handed down orally across generations. In addition, numerous anecdotes from the city's history are also included, compiled from multiple sources. Finally, the book also features two 16 page photo sections. 0967124220 Hardcover \$27.95

GREAT LAKES COOKERY: HERITAGE STORIES AND RECIPES FOR THE FOUR SEASONS

#### Bea Smith

A great cook and a writer, Bea believes in preserving the past to ensure a better life in the future. Where is there a better way than through the food we ate? A real treasure, Great Lakes Cookery is 185 pages in length, with a quick reference index. 2824AVP Paperback \$14.95

#### EDIBLE AND MEDICAL PLANTS OF THE GREAT LAKES REGION

#### Thomas A Naegele, D.O.

This thorough and informative guide features over 150 plants commonly found in the Great Lakes area. Each plant description is coupled with a detailed drawing, preparation techniques, related medical uses, edible qualities, a chemical breakdown, poisonous aspects, and the commercial value, if any. Edible and Medical Plants also features over seventy tables, organized by ailment that list the plants known to cure specific symptoms. 8379P

#### Paperback \$19.95

#### THE CURIOUS MOREL:

Mushroom Hunters' Recipes, Lore & Advice Larry Lonik

The morel is the best known, most delicious, sought-after and elusive of all wild mushrooms. Millions of enthusiasts annually tramp through the world's forests in pursuit of these most delectable specimens which are hailed at festivals, prized in kitchens and proudly included on gourmet restaurant menus.

5008KTP Paperback \$10.95

#### MUSHROOM HUNTER'S Field Guide

A Guide To The True And False Morels Of Michigan Nancy Smith Weber

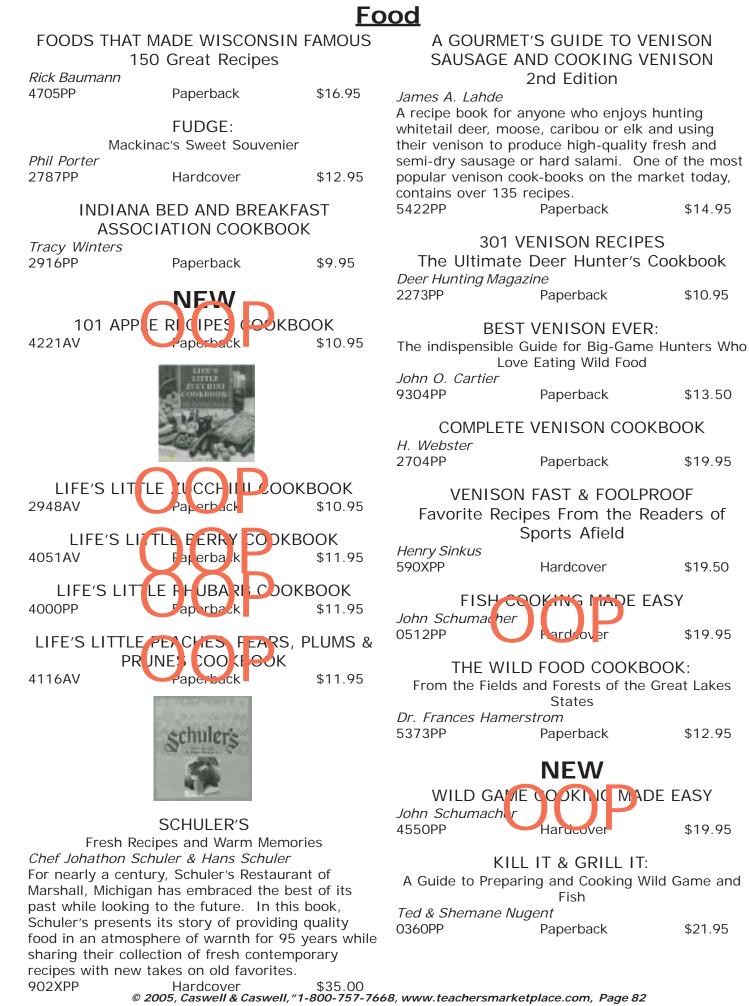
A field guide to the art of finding, picking and eating mushrooms. Beautifully Illustrated with colored pictures.

6163TBP Paperback \$24.95

#### MUSHROOMS OF NORTHEAST NORTH AMERICA MIDWEST TO NEW ENGLAND George Barron 2016PP Paperback \$19.95



| FARM REG    | CIPES AND FOOD S | SECRETS |
|-------------|------------------|---------|
| Helen Myhre |                  |         |
| 2341UW      | Paperback        | \$21.95 |



\$14.95

\$10.95

\$13.50

\$19.95

\$19.50

\$19.95

\$12.95

\$19.95

\$21.95

#### Literature and Art Literature and Art MICHIGAN QUILTS

# The stand at a lo

VOICES OF MICHIGAN

An Anthology of Michigan's Finest New Authors Jane Winston

Each collection of 40 to 50 works of fiction, nonfiction and poetry from Michigan authors is the result of an annual refereed writing contest. The authors share their love of life and words and their affinity for the Michigan countryside with energy, wit, grace, vitality, and heart. These stories will take you back to your roots as you explore every corner of the state through literary art.

| the english meeting of an en |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Vol 1, paperback             | \$15.95  |
| Vol 2, paperback             | \$15.95  |
| Vol 3, paperback             | \$18.95  |
| Vol 4, paperback             | \$18.95  |
|                              | Vol 1, paperback<br>Vol 2, paperback<br>Vol 3, paperback |

#### MICHIGAN IN OUOTES

Tom Powers

This book is is an acked with reflections, observa-tions, witticities an outbursts, a about Michigan. The spirkling jew is in this facinating, entertaining and seful plletion wre athered by career librarians and author rom Powers. His rich, lively mixture is arranged in easy-to-find categories from Architecture to Upper Peninsula. 6086FP Paperback \$12.95

#### ANGELS IN ARCHITECHURE

A Photo Elegy to an American Asylum Heidi Johnson

| 0814329500 | Hardcover | \$34.95 |
|------------|-----------|---------|
|            |           |         |

#### LAKE WOBEGON DAYS

Garrison Keillor 1612PP

\$14.00 Paperback



#### **ENTERTAINERS**

Contains 6 Titles: Walt Disney - The Ringling Brothers - Harry Houdini - Louis Armstrong -Ronald Reagan - Orson Welles **GP-ENTRNRS** Paperbacks \$17.70 edited by Marsha Macdowell 0944211016

\$27.95



#### ARTISTS

Contains 12 Titles: Albert Einstein - Alexander Graham Bell - Ben Nighthorse Campbell -Condoleezza Rice - Diego Rivera - Ellen Ochoa -Ernest Hemingway - Frank Lloyd Wright - Georgia O'Keefe - Sacagawea - Sitting Bull - Walt Disney GP-ARTS Paperbacks \$35.40



#### WRITERS

Contains: Abigail Adams - Albert Einstein - Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca - Amelia Earhart - Benjamin Banneker - Carl Sandburg - Carrie Chapman Catt -Charles Lindbergh - Condoleezza Rice - Ellen Ochoa - Ernest Hemingway - Father Junipero Serra -Frederick Douglass - George Mason - Gwendolyn Brooks - Harriet Beecher Stowe - James Madison -Jimmy Carter - John F. Kennedy - John Harold Johnson - Laura Ingalls Wilder - Marco Polo - Lewis & Clark - Orson Welles - Phyllis Wheatley - Rachel Carson - Roger Williams - Sam Adams - Sequoyah - Sorjourner Truth - Theodore Roosevelt - Thomas Jefferson - - Tom Paine - William Penn - Robert R. **McCormick GP-WRTRS** 

35 Titles, Paperbacks \$103.25

#### ART IN DETROIT PUBLIC PLACES

Dennis Nawrocki & Thomas Hollerman This attractive guidebook to sculpture and paintings in public places in Detroit emphasizes the historical background of each piece. The reader not only will be better able to enjoy Detroit, but also will gain a better understanding of the city's development. 7028WSP

\$19.95

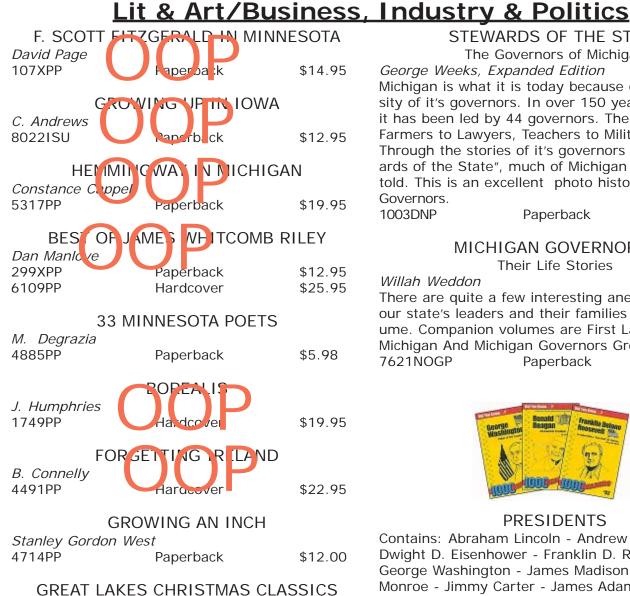
AIA GUIDE TO DETROIT ARCHITECTURE E. Hill

1203WSU

Paperback \$34.95

© 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 83

|                            | L  | iteratur                      | e and A                       | Art                           |                  |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
|                            | ARTIF  | ACTS, COLL                    | ECTIBLES                      | AND ART                       |                  |
|                            | EADS AND PROJECTI  | LE POINTS                     |                               | N ARROV HEADS                 | TH EDITION       |
| Lars Hothem                | n<br>Paperback   | \$7.95                        | <i>R. Overstre</i><br>8699PP  | Paperback                     | \$26.00          |
|                            |  | S, 2 <sup>ND</sup> ED         |                               | INDIAN TRADE SI               | LVER             |
| Lars Hothem<br>8395PP      | Paperback  | \$19.95                       | <i>W. Carter</i><br>4160PP    | Paperback                     | \$16.95          |
| INDIAN<br>Lars Hotherr     | AXES AND STONE AF  | RTIFACTS,                     | <i>F. McDonald</i><br>0645MSU | ALCESTRAL PORT<br>Paperback   | RAITS<br>\$29.95 |
| 2192PP                     | Paperback  | \$19.95                       |                               |                               |                  |
|                            | ARTIFACTS OF THE   | MIDWEST                       | ART OF<br>D. Penney           | A MERICAN INDIA               | N FRONTIER       |
| Lars Hothem                | 1  |                               | 3188PP                        | Paperback                     | \$39.95          |
| 4853PP<br>6155PP<br>7828PP | Vol 1, paperback<br>Vol 2, paperback<br>Vol 3, paperback | \$14.95<br>\$16.95<br>\$18.95 | FIELD GU                      | JIDE TO PROJECT<br>THE MIDVES |                  |
| 1978PP<br>3261PP           | Vol 4, paperback<br>Vol 5, paperback                     | \$19.95<br>\$24.95            | <i>N. Justice</i><br>4637PP   | Paperback                     | \$12.95          |
|                            | INDIAN RELICS  |                               | I                             | NDIAN FLINTS OF               | OHIO             |
| Lars Hothem<br>4152PP      | Paperback  | \$14.95                       | <i>L. Hothem</i><br>4101PP    | Paperback                     | \$11.95          |
| NORTH                      | AMERICAN INDIAN A<br>6 <sup>TH</sup> EDITION             | RTIFACTS                      | L. Hothem                     | INDIAN TRADE RE               | LICS             |
| Lars Hothem<br>554XPP      | n<br>Paperback   | \$26.95                       | 3032PP                        | Hardcover                     | \$29.95          |
|                            |  |                               | 0                             | FFICIAL PRICE GU              |                  |
| NOR                        | TH AMERICAN INDIA  | N ART                         | D. Reno                       | NATIVE AMERICA                | J ART            |
| D. Penney                  |  |                               | 9660RH                        | Paperback                     | \$24.00          |
| 3776PP                     | Paperback  | \$16.95                       | SIS                           | TERS OF THE GRE               | ATTAKES          |
|                            | RES OF THE MOUND   | BUILDERS                      | A. MacDowe                    | ell                           |                  |
| <i>L. Hothem</i><br>411XPP | Paperback  | \$11.95                       | 1083MSU                       | Paperback                     | \$24.95          |
|                            |  |                               |                               | UIJCOMMON LIGA                | CIES             |
|                            |  |                               | <i>J. Grimes</i><br>2403PP    | Hardcover                     | \$60.00          |
|                            |  |                               |                               |                               |                  |



Donna Winters

| A collection of sho | rt stories, poems, | illustrations, |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| and humor from old  | den days.          |                |
| 8510PP              | Paperback          | \$11.00        |

# STEWARDS OF THE STATE

The Governors of Michigan George Weeks, Expanded Edition

Michigan is what it is today because of the diversity of it's governors. In over 150 years as a state it has been led by 44 governors. The list goes from Farmers to Lawyers, Teachers to Military warriors. Through the stories of it's governors " The Stewards of the State", much of Michigan history can be told. This is an excellent photo history of the Governors. \$20.95

1003DNP

Paperback

#### MICHIGAN GOVERNORS:

Their Life Stories

Willah Weddon

There are quite a few interesting anecdotes about our state's leaders and their families in this volume. Companion volumes are First Ladies Of Michigan And Michigan Governors Growing Up. 7621NOGP Paperback \$14.95



#### PRESIDENTS

Contains: Abraham Lincoln - Andrew Jackson -Dwight D. Eisenhower - Franklin D. Roosevelt -George Washington - James Madison - James Monroe - Jimmy Carter - James Adams - John F. Kennedy - Ronald Reagan - Theodore Roosevelt -Thomas Jefferson - Ulysses S. Grant - Woodrow Wilson

**GP-PRES** 15 Titles, paperbacks \$44.25



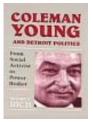
#### DIPLOMATS

THE OUTDOOR MUSEUM The Magic of Michigan's Marshall M. Fredericks Marcy Heler Fish An illustrated children's book that helds young readers a preciate the work of a major sculptor, Marshall M. Fredericks. Although his name is Paine unknown to many people, a work such as The **GP-DPLMTS** Spirit of Detroit is instantly recognized and loved by millions. Ages 8 and Up/ 72 pages/ 30 illustrated

Contains 15 Titles: Carol Mosely Braun - Clara Barton - Condoleezza Rice - General Colin Powell -Golda Muir - Jimmy Carter - John Adams - Marquis de Lafayette - Meriweather Lewis and William Clark - Roger Williams - Sacagawea - Sequoyah -Theodore Roosevelt - Thomas Jefferson - Thomas Paperbacks \$44.25

0814329691 Paperback \$16.95 © 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 85

# **Business, Industry & Politics**



#### COLEMAN YOUNG AND DETROIT POLITICS

From Social Activist to Power Broker Wilbur C Rich

Coleman Young (1919-1997), elected Detroit's first black mayor in 1973 the situ/c longest-serving chief executive Contentic is and Contradictory, he was, noneth le s, a saving ad convincing politician Wilby C Rich d livers the first serious biography of this powerful and fascinating political figure. Rich combines biography with political analysis. Rich challenges conventional wisdom on the limits of mayoral power and examines Young's role in three key policy areas; affirmative action, economic redevelopment, and the city' fiscal crisis. 0945P Paperbacks \$19.95

URBAN POLICY OF MICHTGAN'S LEADERS D. Thornton 6747PP Paper back \$24.95

# We have a 2005 Poster Catalog

Now available for download on our website **Click Here** 



#### BUSINESS LEADERS

Contains 17 Titles: Alexander Graham Bell - Amelia Earhart - Benjamin Franklin - Dick Cheney -Franklin Lloyd Wright - Harry Byrd - Henry Ford -Jean Baptitse Sable - John Deere - Johnson Ebony - Maggie Lena Walker - Paul Revere - Robert McCormick - Roger Williams - Thomas Edison -William Wrigley - Wright Brothers GP-BUSLEAD Paperbacks \$50.15

#### DEEP WOODS FRONTIER

#### Theodore Karamanski

Explores the impact of Michigan's logging industry on the Upper Peninsula, the environmental consequences of its exploitation, and the manner in which loggers were forced to adjust to the altered environment.

049XWSP Paperback \$21.95

#### **GRAND ECCENTRICS**

#### Mark Bernstein

Eccentrics is a group biography of a half dozen individuals - Orville and Wilbur Wright, Charles Kettering, John H. Patterson, Arthur Morgan, and James Cox, and others who explored new possibilities. Their, lives and undertakings impacted Michigan greatly. \$19.95

31350FP

Paperback

#### MICHIGAN'S LUMBERTOWNS:

Lumbermen And Laborers In Saginaw, Bay City nd Muske on Jerry Kilm Examines the role of the entrepreheur in the economic development of three Michigan cities and investigates the strategies that were developed to meet the economic decline brought on by the depletion of lumber and a falling lumber industry. 0732WSP Paperback \$23.95



#### **GOVERNMENT LEADERS**

Contains 37 Titles: Ada Deer - Andrew Jackson -Antonia Novello - Ben Nighthorse Campbell -Captain John Smith - Carol Mosely Braun - Clara Barton - Condoleezza Rice - Davy Crockett - Dick Cheney - General Colin Powell - George Marshall -George Wythe - Golda Meir - Harold Washington -Harry Byrd - Jefferson Davis - Jimmy Carter - John Adams - John Edwards - John F. Kennedy - King George III - King James I - L. Douglas Wilder -Lords of Baltimore - Lousiana Purchase -Meriweather Lewis and William Clark - Patrick Henry - Richard Daley - Robert M. la Folette -Roger Williams - Sam Houston - Samual Adams -Theodore Roosevelt - Thomas Paine - Vel Philips -William Penn GP-GVLDRS Paperbacks \$109.15

# Law/Media: CD-Rom

# Law

# MICHIGAN LAW FOR EVERYONE, 5th Edition

Sherry A. Wells, J.D.

Includes a Law Dictionary. Explains in plain American English: Employment, Unemployment, Worker's Comp, Contracts, Starting a Business, Consumer Rights, Small Claims Court, Real Estate and Landlord-Tenant, Criminal and Traffic, Slip and Fall and other injuries, Wills, Trusts, Probate and Guardianships, Family Law: Marriage, Divorce, Children, How to Find, Use and Pay an Attorney, Alternatives to Litigation, With examples of laws and legal forms, Resource numbers and web sites. 0934981094 Paperback \$24.00

#### HOW TO MAKE A WILL

E Haman & M Wards/ Attorneys at Law A simple English explanation of the law; Forms and instructions included; Fourteen different will forms; Codicil; Living Will. Easily and legally make your own Michigan Will. Do you know who will get your property if you die without a will? How to make a Michigan Will explains Michigan Law regarding wills and joint property and includes ready-to-use forms. It will show you how to quickly, easily and inexpensively set up the distribution of your estate.

| 182XSBP | Michigan, 5th Edition, PB | \$16.95 |
|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| 1781SBP | Minnesota, 2nd ed, PB     | \$16.95 |

#### HOW TO MAKE YOUR REALTOR GIVE YOU THE BEST DEAL

#### A. Hoffman, S. Trusler, W. Achatz, Jim Hughes All books are paperback.

| 9053PP | Illinois, paperback | \$17.95 |
|--------|---------------------|---------|
| 9894PP | Chicago, paperback  | \$18.95 |
| 9118PP | Michigan, paperback | \$17.95 |

| HOW        | TO N | COF  |         | TE   |     | START A |
|------------|------|------|---------|------|-----|---------|
|            |      | 3U   | SINES   | 1    | :   |         |
| Franklin I | ount | ]    |         |      |     |         |
| 5903PP     | M    | niga | , par   | rba  | <   | \$16.95 |
| 7701PP     | Ind  | iana | paper   | back | <   | \$16.95 |
| 0183PP     | Wis  | scon | sin pap | erba | ack | \$16.95 |

#### HOW TO FORM YOUR OWN CORPORATION **BEFORE THE INC. DRIES:** \_ . .... . . . . . . .

| Phillip Wi | lliams            |         |
|------------|-------------------|---------|
| All books  | re paperbroks.    |         |
| 4277PP     | Illir ois 6th Ed  | \$31.95 |
| 4196PP     | Inc and book 🗧 cc | \$31.95 |
| 4072PP     | Michigan book & d | \$31.95 |
| 4358PP     | Minnesota         | \$24.95 |
| 4420PP     | Ohio, 3rd Edition | \$31.95 |
| 4471PP     | Michigan LLC NEW  | \$26.95 |
| 4366PP     | Ohio LLC          | \$26.95 |
|            |                   |         |

# MICHIGAN ESTATE PLANNING BOOK:

#### Do-It Yourself Guide

#### Michael Maran

Make a complete estate plan for yourself without a lawyer. Over 75 pages of forms, checklists and instructions, Includes two kinds of wills, guardian appointments, trusts for pets, gifts, joint property, life, disability and long term care insurance, retirement benefits, funeral and burial instructions, organ donations, durable power of attorney, living will, designation of patient advocate and more. 3095PP Paperback \$29.95

# Media: CD-Rom

#### FACT & FACTIVITIES INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA CD-ROM FOR MACINTOSH & WINDOWS More Than 100 STATE facts That Every Student Needs to Know!

Carole Marsh

Facts & Factivities about our state that make learning fun, easy, quick & long recalled! Interactive Multimedia teaches essential state Facts through Factivities such as Matching & Multiple Choice. Just some of the facts included in this program: Basics: The state bird, flag, tree, flower, motto, song, nickname & more! Geography; People; Governments; Industry; Photo Tour. Minimum requirements: 3 megabytes of RAM, color monitor, CD-ROM drive. EXCELLENT FOR GRADE 3-9: AGES 7-14

| Mac CD-ROM                       |   | \$99.00  |
|----------------------------------|---|----------|
| Win CD-ROM                       |   | \$99.00  |
| Teacher's Guide                  |   | \$19.95  |
| New Lesson Plans                 |   | \$19.95  |
| Reproducible Activities          |   | \$19.95  |
| Complete CD, T.G. & Reproducible | : |          |
| Mac orWin;                       |   | \$149.00 |
|                                  |   |          |



#### INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA CD-ROM

Interactive CD-ROM with lots of fun facts for kids to learn about Michigan. Includes: symbols, counties, history, geography, and more! All CDs are MAC/Windows hybrids. Lab Packs and Site Licenses are available. MICDIS

# Media: CD-Rom, Video, & DVDs Media: Video

#### ALONE IN THE NIGHT: LIGHTHOUSES OF GEORGIAN BAY, MANITOULIN **ISLAND & THE NORTH CHANNEL**

Lynx Images, Inc. Traces the evolution of 130 years of lightkeeping by revealing the heroic and the scandalous, the gritty and routine aspects of this remarkable chapter of marine history. The book, featuring over 50 lighthouses, stores, and 400 photos, is among the most comprehensive written on Great Lakes lighthouses.

Running time 72 Minutes

| 2740MCP | Bk & Vid Pack | \$39.95 |
|---------|---------------|---------|
|         |               |         |

#### MACKINAC DREAMS: A VIDEO MEMENTO

Memory, Magic, Mackinac Island

#### Rand Communication

You are instantly transported on a visual and emotional tour of Mackinac-crossing the straits by air and water and then exploring the island by carriage, bicycle and horseback. The lively greens of spring, the sensuous autumn sunsets and the tranquillity of long peaceful summer days are relived as we are taken back to a quieter time. The title song, "Mackinac Dreams" is a poetic reflection of Mackinac's romantic appeal. 28 Minutes, Over 280 Scenes, No Narration 3117RCP Video \$25.00

# TWO PENINSULAS CALLED MICHIGAN

#### Schaefer & Deur

Here's a beautiful and useful overview of the geology and geography of Michigan, from its islands, rivers, waterfalls and national parks to its farmlands, villages and cities. Traveling over 1800 miles in the states, videographer Vince Deur has captured the true essence of the two peninsulas. 18 minutes, full color

| 329RRP | Video     | \$19.95 |
|--------|-----------|---------|
| 318RRP | Paperback | \$19.95 |

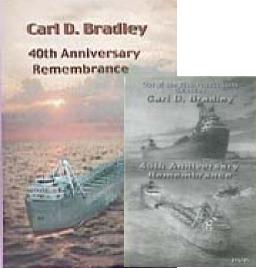
#### GREAT LAKES LIGHTHOUSES

| R. Shackleton |     |         |
|---------------|-----|---------|
| 1889043095P   | VHS | \$25.00 |

#### LIGHTHOUSES OF THE GREAT LAKES 1891143018P VHS \$39.95

| LIGHTHOU    | JSES OF LAKE | E MICHIGAN |
|-------------|--------------|------------|
| 1891143026P | VHS          | \$39.95    |

#### WILD ABOUT WILDFLOWERS 1891143743P VHS \$24.95



#### CARL D. BRADLEY 40TH ANNIVERSARY REMEMBRANCE Out of the Blue Productions Inc.

On November 18, 1958, a gale on Lake Michigan claimed the 639 foot freighter Carl D. Bradley and 33 of the 35 man crew. On November 28, 1998, in Port Huron, Michigan, the Out of the Blue Productions team of Jim & Pat Snyder and Tim Juhl staged the 40th anniversary remembrance of the sinking of the Carl D Bradley. In response to numerous requests, the team has produced this video, which contains photographs and material never before shown anywhere. (The first 35 min. are very educational.) 8461PP

DVD (92 Minutes) \$16.95



#### A DIVE TO THE CARL D. BRADLEY DVD 28 min 8488PP \$12.95

# MYSTERIOUS ISLANDS

FORGOTTEN TALES OF THE GREAT LAKES Lynx Images

Why is there a ship graveyard off Garden Island, Lake Ontario? Who proclaimed himself king of Beaver Island, Lake Michigan? Near which Lake Erie island did the British lose an entire fleet in 1813? The waves of time threaten to wash remnants from the past away, but clues still remain upon island shores, burial grounds, grand hotels, abandoned quarries, lighthouses, forts and even a castle. Through stunning cinematography and rare archival images, journey through the centuries with this award winning filmmaker.

| winning mininakei. |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| Video              | \$24.95                |
| Bk & Vid Pack      | \$39.95                |
| Book               | \$19.95                |
|                    | Video<br>Bk & Vid Pack |

# Media: CD-Rom, Video, & DVDs

#### THE MYSTERY OF THE EDMUND **FITZGERALD**

#### Southport Video

In his musical tribute to the Fitzgerald, Gordon Lightfoot immortalized the 729-foot freighter's final voyage into the teeth of a vicious Lake Superior storm in November 1975. Even today, questions remain concerning what happened on the lake that November night. Compelling underwater footage of the wreck as it is today. Provide the story of the Fitzgerald's colorful past and tragic demise. Running time approx. 60 Minutes VHS/Color Book & Video 3565SVP \$39.95

#### SUPFRIOR:

#### UNDER THE SHADOW OF THE GODS Lynx Images, Inc.

In Superior: Under the Shadow of the Gods, the history of the lake's Canadian shore is explored in all its drama. The film takes you to places on this great lake you might otherwise never see, remote islands, ghost towns, abandoned fishing and logging villages, and shipwrecks. Remarkable aerial photography, archival footage and photographs bring past and present to life. The film is about the human experience on Lake Superior. Tales of ghost villages, islands, shipwrecks, the railway and POW camps will fascinate anyone intrigued by the largest expanse of freshwater in the world. Running time 72 Minutes

| 2783LTP | Video        | \$24.95 |
|---------|--------------|---------|
| 2791LTP | Book & Video | \$39.95 |



# EDMUND FITZGERALD:

Past & Present

#### Southport Video

When the Edmund Fitzgerald, a gigantic and thoroughly modern ore carrier, sank in Lake Superior during a fierce storm in November 1975, one of the biggest mysteries in Great Lakes maritime history was born. How had the 729-foot vessel, known for its rugged durability, and piloted by one of the most respected and experienced captains on the lakes, gone down without so much as a call for help? What, exactly happened on Lake Superior that fateful night? Edmund Fitzgerald: Past and Present. Running time approx. Color 3522SVP

Video



#### GHOST SHIPS OF ISLE ROYALE

#### Southport Video

Lake Superior, the largest of the Great Lakes, has claimed over five hundred vessels in its maritime history. Some of the most intriguing of these shipwrecks are the ones that occurred around the Isle Royale. As witness to history, you will hear the stores of: "the Chester A. Congdon, a 532-foot steamer which at the time of its sinking, was the largest and most expensive loss in Great Lakes maritime history; " the Kamloops, a three-yearold package freighter that mysteriously disappeared in a Lake Superior storm in 1927 and remained undiscovered for half a century; " the Emperor, a huge bulk carrier that split in half and sank in 1947.

Running time 60 Minutes/VHS/Color 3573SVP Video \$39.95

#### THE DEMISE OF THE DANIEL J. MORRELL Southport Video

On November 29, 1966, while traveling on Lake Huron on its last voyage of the shipping season, the Daniel J. Morrell, caught in a terrible storm, broke in two and sank beneath the lake's icy waters, claiming 28 of its 29 officers and crew members. Amazingly, one crew member was sighted and rescued by a Coast Guard helicopter. His survival remains one of the most compelling stories to come out of recent Great Lakes maritime history. Running time approx. 45 Minutes VHS/Color 3530SVP Video \$39.95



| 60 Minutes VHS/ | DANIEL J. MORRELL REMEMBERED |           | EMEMBERED |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                 | 8402PP                       | VHS       | \$29.95   |
| \$39.95         | 8461PP                       | DVD 94 mi | n \$16.95 |

© 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 89

# Media: CD-Rom, Video, & DVDs

#### GREAT LAKES FREIGHTERS

*R. Shackleton* 3079PP

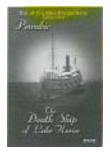
VHS

\$25.00

\$39.95

300XPP

GREAT LAKES SHIPWRECKS VHS



# PEWABIC:DEATH SHIP OF LAKE HURONJ & P Stayer8445PPVHS\$19.958437PPDVD 25 min\$12.95

SHIPWRECKS OF LAKE MICHIGAN 3034PP VHS \$39.95

STRAITS OF MACKINAC SHIPWRECKS 3042PP VHS \$39.95

SUPERIOR:

|        | Under the Shadow of the Gods |         |
|--------|------------------------------|---------|
| 2783PP | VHS                          | \$24.95 |
| 2791PP | Book & VHS                   | \$39.95 |



TRAGEDY IN THE STRAIGHTS *Cedarville* Remembered DVD 90 min 4704PP \$16.95

# GHOST OF THE BAY

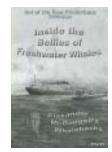
THE FORGOTTEN HISTORY OF GEORGIAN BAY Lynx Images, Inc.

Discover the haunting vestiges of Georgian Bay's forgotten past, now an eerie world of shipwrecks, abandoned fishing villages, lumber camps, boom towns, and missions. These worn monuments emerge with their tales of adventure, scandal and folklore. Running time 90 Minutes 2708MCP Video \$24.95 2732MCP 300-page Book \$19.95 2716MCP Bk & Vid Pack \$39.95



CAYUGA: A Salvager's Nightmare DVD 22 min.

\$14.95



#### INSIDE THE BELLIES OF FRESHWATER WHALES

DVD 30 min 8453PP

8445PP

\$14.95



WEXFORD Victim of the Great Storm of 1913 DVD 35 min 847XPP \$14.95

# **Bingo/Puzzles**

# **Bingo**



#### **BINGOMANIA!**

BINGO builds critical thinking skills! Great for: Reinforcing state curriculum requirements on HISTORY and GEOGRAPHY. The PERFECT SOLUTION: State Studies Introduction! Reinforcement! Test Preparation! Kids Learning English! Busy Teachers! Substitute Teachers! After school Programs! Free Time/Spare Time/Anytime! Summer Camp! Rainy Day! The ever -popular Bingo game is always exciting way to learn! Each Game: Has 36 cards- each card is different " Plays 9 fun, educational ways "Was developed by a quality research team and play-tested "Has an educational focus, focuses on State Biography, Geography and History "Has multilevel age appeal, good state studies refresher; good introduction for younger students " Comes with additional recommendations for teachers to use the game in many creative ways! GREAT FOR: The classroom! Home Schoolers! Library Activities! Parties! Gifts! Car Trips! Nursing Homes! Special Kids! Churches! Everyone! Michigan "BIO" Bingo Game! : 24 must know state people for kids to learn about while having fun! Michigan "GEO" Bingo Game! : 38 must know state geography facts for kids to learn while having fun! Michigan "HISTO" Bingo Game! : 42 must know state history facts for kids to learn while having fun!

| 001357GL | Bio BINGO   | \$12.95 |
|----------|-------------|---------|
| 001349GL | Geo BINGO   | \$12.95 |
| 002892GL | Histo BINGO | \$12.95 |

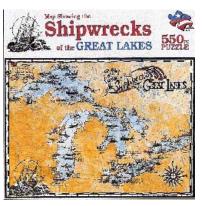
#### J-I-N-G-O

#### Gary Grim

Fun For All Ages, A Bingo Style Game, For up to 30 Players. J-I-N-G-O games are an exciting, educational, fun, filled alternative to BINGO. J-I-N-G-O is played just like bingo, but pictures replace numbers on the player's card. EACH GAME CON-TAINS: player cards, clue cards, directions, and ideas for extension

| lueas Iu |                |
|----------|----------------|
| GGA017   | Illinois Jingo |
| GGA023   | Michigan Jingo |
| GGA041   | Missouri Jingo |
| GGA021   | Ohio Jingo     |
| GGA018   | Texas Jingo    |
|          |                |

# Puzzles

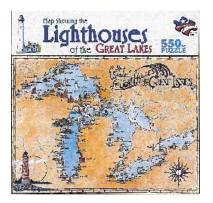


#### SHIPWRECKS OF THE **GREAT LAKES**

Avery A map showing the shipwrecks of the Great Lakes. 550 pieces. 18" x 24".

SWP1A PUZZLE

\$16.95

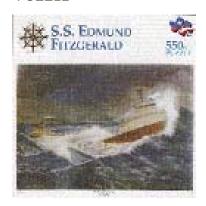


#### LIGHTHOUSES OF THE **GREAT LAKES**

Avery

A map showing the lighthouses of the Great Lakes. 550 pieces. 18" x 24". LHP1A PUZZLE

\$16.95



SS EDMUND FITZGERALD

Avery 18 x 24, 550 piece FIPI PUZZLE

\$19.95

\$12.95

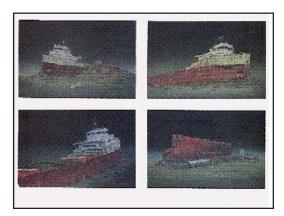
\$12.95

\$12.95

\$12.95

\$12.95

# **Posters**



UNDERWATER FITZGERALD Avery Full Color 24 x 18 Underwater Fitzgerald Poster

| The second restor |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Rolled            | \$15.00          |
| Shrunk            | \$19.95          |
| Framed            | \$75.00          |
|                   | Rolled<br>Shrunk |



**FITZGERALD** 

| Avery             |                     |         |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Full Color Fitzge | rald Poster 18 x 24 |         |
| FPR04A            | Rolled              | \$15.00 |
| FPR04S            | Shrunk              | \$19.95 |
| FPR04F            | Framed              | \$75.00 |
|                   |                     |         |



#### MACKINAC BRIDGE

| Avery Beaut | tiful Waterco | olor 18 x 24         |           |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Mackinac Br | idge Passing  | g Storm Poster       |           |
| MACR01A     | Rolled        |                      | \$15.00   |
| MACR01S     | Shrunk        |                      | \$19.95   |
| MACR01F     | Framed        |                      | \$75.00   |
|             | @ 2005 C      | Sacwall & Cacwall "1 | 900 7F7 7 |

#### **OUTHOUSES UP NORTH**

| <b>B B</b> 1 |
|--------------|
| am 1         |
| RÎV          |
| a a a        |
|              |

Avery fade free black ink 18 x 24 Northern Michigan Outhouses Poster NOTE: See page 8 for the book - Michigan's Vanishing Outhouse

ONMR01A Rolled Shrunk ONMR01S ONMR01

|    | And in the second se |         |
|----|---|---------|
| 1F | Framed  | \$55.00 |
| 1S | Shrunk  | \$18.95 |
|    |   |         |

\$10.00



#### **GREAT LAKES LIGHTHOUSES**

| Avery Beautiful | Watercolor 18x24 |         |
|-----------------|------------------|---------|
| GLR01A          | Rolled           | \$15.00 |
| GLR01S          | Shrunk           | \$19.95 |
| GLR01F          | Framed           | \$75.00 |

## **GREAT LAKES CHARTS**



#### SHIPWRECK MAP

| Avery          |             |         |
|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Great Lakes Sh | ipwreck Map |         |
| SMR02A         | Rolled      | \$15.00 |
| SMR02S         | Shrunk      | \$19.95 |
| SMR02F         | Framed      | \$75.00 |

#### LIGHTHOUSE MAP

| Avery                      |        |         |  |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|--|
| Great Lakes Lighthouse Map |        |         |  |
| LMR01A                     | Rolled | \$15.00 |  |
| LMS01S                     | Shrunk | \$19.95 |  |
| LMS01F                     | Framed | \$75.00 |  |

\*\*\*Rolled = Rolled Up

\*\*\*Shrunk = Shrunk WraPed in Plastic on Card-

board Backing. \$75.00

© 2005, Caswell & Caswell,″1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 92

# Michiganopoly TO PLAY

Buy campus properties and favorite area businesses as you make your way around the board. Collect credit hours and trade them for diplomas. Academic Probation sends you home...or make the Dean's List and collect a \$200 scholarship. Play the traditional version or the one hour version. Fun for any alumnus, present or future student or fan. \$24.95



There's nothing like college. Every campus is unique. We visited over 70 campuses across the country and designed a unique game for each.

Along the way on every campus we talked to students and alumni to find out what makes their school special. The results: over 70 great games!

We know all about Harry's Chocolate Shop in West Lafayette, Indiana - and we walked across the Diag in Ann Arbor, Michigan.

#### Other College Games Available

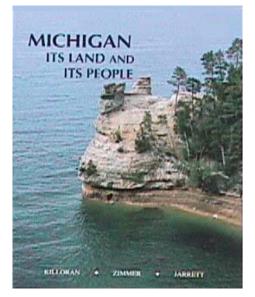
Cincinnati Illinois Indiana Michigan Michigan State Ohio State Wisconsin U.C.OPOLY ILLINIOPOLY I.U.OPOLY MICHIGANOPOLY SPARTANOPOLY O.S.U.OPOLY WISCONSINOPOLY

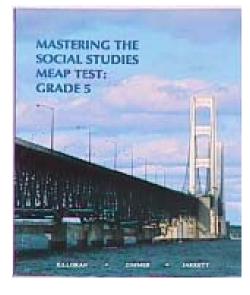


# Michigan: Its Land And Its People

#### ANNOUNCING A NEW PROGRAM TO HELP STUDENTS

#### \* MEET MICHIGAN NEW FRAMEWORK FOR 4TH GRADE SOCIAL STUDIES \* PASS THE NEW SOCIAL STUDIES MEAP TEST TO BE GIVEN IN 5TH GRADE





The textbook *Michigan: Its Land and Its People* put the student at the center of the learning process. Students are not treated as "passive" readers, but are thrust into stimulating situations in which they are motivated to learn. All the new 4th grade strands and standards are covered. Through the book's dynamic activity approach students learn to master the process skills they need in both social studies and language arts. (Now available in both hard and soft cover).

Soft \$19.95 1-9 copies, \$16.95 10-29 copies, \$15.95 30+ copies Hard \$23.95 1-9 copies, \$20.95 10-29 copies, \$19.95 30+ copies

*Making Connections: Michigan and the Wider World* serves as a companion workbook. It provides a series of carefully constructed activities that supplement and enrich the material in the basic text. These activities help students "make connections" between their community, their state and the world beyond.

Soft \$12.95 1-9 copies, \$10.95 10-29 copies, \$9.95 30+ copies

*Mastering the Social Studies MEAP Test, Grade 5* prepares students to do their best on this demanding proficiency test. Several chapters help students to become "test-wise". Special sections teach students how to interpret all the basic prompts that will face on the test and how to answer selected response questions. Other chapters prepare students to answer constructed and extendedresponse questions.

Soft \$12.95 1-9 copies, \$10.95 10-29 copies, \$9.95 30+ copies

#### MICHIGAN EDUCATORS RAVE ABOUT THIS PROGRAM!

*"This is a superb textbook...The activities are exactly what teachers in our district need to prepare students for the new MEAP test in social studies."* 

"These are the only books my students have ever used where they work harder than I do. What's more, they really enjoy the activities."

CASWELL & CASWELL 3571 Newgate Troy, Michigan 48084 (248) 644-8115 (800) 757-7668

100 Best Great Lakes Shipwrecks 8 100 Years at Mackinac 12 101 Apple Recipes Cookbook 82 13 Original Clan Mothers 45 25 Bicycles Tours Twin Citites 38 300 Herbs 80 301 Venison Recipes 82 33 Minnesota Poets 85 34x22 Colorful Extravanganza State Maps 55 39 Petosky Walkabouts 39 39 50 Hikes in Michigan 50 Hikes in Ohio 39 39 50 Hikes in Wisconsin 50 More Hikes in Ohio 39 52 Illinois Weekends 36 36 52 Michigan Weekends 52 Steps Underground 16 60 Hikes within 60 Miles of Cleveland 39 60 Years War of the Great Lakes 26 ABCs of Wisconsin 53 Adventure Cycling in Michigan 38 Adventure Guide to Michigan 19 Adventures in Chicago 36 African Americansin Michigan 27 African American Readers 27 African Americans You Need to Know 27 Ah-Soo-Can-Nah-Nah 46 AIA Guide to Detroit Architecture 83 All Our Relations 46 All Our Yesterdays 21 Alone in the Night VIDEO 88 Ambassador Bridge 18 American Auto Factory 22 American Chillers 52 American Indian Healing Arts 47 American Indian Life 46 American Indian Medicine 47 American Indian Myths and Legends 43 American Indian Stories and Legends 43 American Indian Trickter Tales 43 Amish in Michigan 27 Amphibians & Reptiles 73 Ancestral Portraits 84 72 Ancient Life of the Great Lakes Basin Angels in Architechure 83 Angler's Guide to 12 Classic Streams 40 Anishnaabeck 46 Ann Arbor Historical Buildings 18 Ann Arbor's First Lady 29 Annuals for Series 76 Antler Bear Canoe 53 Arab Americans in Michigan 27 Arab Detroit 27 Architecture In Michigan 17 Arrowheads and Projectile Points 48,84 Art of American Indian Frontier 84 Art In Detroit Public Places 83 Artists Readers 83 As Long As The Rivers Flow 43 Astronauts Readers 79 Athletes Readers 41 Atlas of Breeding Birds 70 Atlas of Great Lakes Indian History 44, 48 Atlas of the North American Indian 46 Aviation Legacy of Edsel and Ford 19 Aviators Readers 19 Aube Na Bing 48 Awake To Wildlife 72 B is For Badger 53 B is For Buckeye 53 Bad Men and Bad Towns 31 Babe Signed My Shoes 23.41 Beast of Bray Road 32 Beautiful Roses - Great Plains Edition 76 Beautiful Roses - Midwest Edition 76

# Index

Bed, Breakfast and Bike the Midwest 38 Bed, Breakfast and Bike the Western Great Lakes Before Motown 24 Best Bike Rides of the Midwest 38 Best Hikes in Indiana 39 Best Hikes w/Children in Michigan 39 Best of Best Cookbooks 81 Best of James Whitcomb Riley 85 Best Venison Ever 82 Between Earth and Sky 44 Bike and Brew America's Midwest 38 **Biking Rail Trails** 38 Bingomania! GAME 91 Birchbark Belles 30 Birchbark Canoe 46 Bird Girl and the Man Who Followed the Sun Birders Guide to Minnesota 71 Birds of Chicago 71 Birds of Detroit 70 Birds of Indiana 71 Birds of Indianapolis 71 Birds of Lake Pond and Marsh 70 Birds of Michigan Field Guide 70 Birds of Minnesota 71 Birds of Ohio 70 Birds of SE Mich/ Dearborn/Wayne Co 70 Birds of SE Mich & SW Ontario 70 Birth of the Detroit Sound 24 Black Baseball in Detroit 23, 41 Black Elk 46 Black Elk and Fairy Rainbow 49 Black Elk Lives 46 Black Elk's Sacred Pipe 49 Black Hills Ghost Towns 31 **Bob-Lo Revisited** 23 Book of Ceremonies 46 Borealis 85 Borealis Island Royale Potpourri 34 Boundry Waters Canoe Camping 37 Boundry Waters Canoeing 37 Bountiful Wisconsin 80 Brewed in Detroit 21 Bridging the Straits 12 Buckeye Blood 26 Buckeye Women 29 **Buffalo Seekers** 45 Buildings of Michigan 17 **Building Michigan** 15 Bunyan & Banjoes 58 Burma Shave 19 Bury My Heart at Wounded Knee 49 **Bush Pilots** 19 Business Leaders Readers 86 Butterfiles of the North Woods 71 Cadillac & The Dawn of Detroit 27 Call It North Country 13 Calling the Griffin 51 Canoe Country Camping 37 Canoeing Michigan's Rivers 37 Carl D Bradley 40th Anniv.- VIDEO 88 Cars Cars Cars 22 Cayuga: A Salvager's Nightmare VIDEO 90 Celebrate Chicago 80 Celebrating the PowWow 42 Celebrating 300 Years Detroit Cooking 81 Centennial Buckeye Cookbook 80 Central Michigan Avenue Chaplain's Lady 30 Cherokees, The 48 Chicago Blues - Fleriage 24 Chicago Blues - Rave 24 Chicago Haunts & Ghostlore 32 Chicagoland Ghosts 32 Children of Native America Today 42 Chippewa Child Life 49

45

38

# Index

Chippewa Customs 49 49 Chippewas of Lake Superior **Chippewa Families** 49 Christmas in Michigan 81 Christmas Tree Ship 4 Chrysler Heritage Michigan 17 Cincinnati Recipe Treasury 80 **Civil Rights Readers** 15 Civil War CD-ROM 24 **Civil War Readers** 25 Civil War Stories of NW Ohio 25 Clara: Mrs. Henry Ford 30 **Cleveland Orchestra Story** 24 Cleveland's Gospel Music 24 Coat Pocket Bird Book 70 Cobb Would Have Caught It 23, 41 Coleman Young and Detroit Politics 86 Collecting Indian Knives 48,84 **Colonial Michilimackinac** 12 **Colonists Readers** 28 **Columbus Ghosts** 32 Columbus Ghosts II 32 Combing Snakes from Hair 46 Compass of The Heart 46 Complete Venison Cookbook Concise Dictionary of Minnesota Ojibwe 46 Cook's Guide to Chicago 80 Cooking in Door County 80 Cooking Minnesotan 80 Conspiracy of Pontiac 44 Copper, Timber, Iron & Heart 14 Copper Trails and Iron Rails 17 Country Roads of Indiana 35 Country Roads of Michigan 35 Country Roads of Wisconsin 35 Crack at Dusk, Crrok of Dawn 46 Creepy Chicago 32 Critters Pocket Guides 42,71 **Curious Morel** 81 Curiousities 36 Cycling Michigan 38 Dakota Coloring Book 42, 54 Dakota-English Dictionary 46 Dan McCook's Regiment 25 Daniel J. Morell Remembered VIDEO 89 **Dangerous** Coast 5 Day Trips Series 36 Dearborn Michigan 16 Deep Woods Frontier 15,86 Demise of Daniel J. Morrell VIDEO 89 **Destination Chicago Jazz** 24 Detroit 1860-1899 21 Detroit 1900-1930 21 Detroit 1930-1969 21 Detroit: A Motor City History 20 Detroit: A Postcard Album 21 **Detroit Across Three Centuries** 20 Detroit Almanac 21 Detroit Architecture 22 Detroit City of Industry 20 Detroit in a Box 23 Detroit in it's World Settings 21 Detroit Kid's Catalog 20 Detroit Michigan 20 Detroit Michigan's Central Station 20 Detroit Perspectives 21 Detroit Then and Now 20 Detroit Tigers, Pictorial Celebration 23, 41 Detroit Tigers, Lists and More 23, 41 Detroit's Belle Isle 20 Detroit's Eastern Market 80 Detroit's Hospitals, Healers and Helpers 20 Detroit's Paradise Valley Detroit's Sports Broadcast 23, 41 Detroit's Statler & Book Hotels 22 © 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 96

Detroit's Thanksgiving Parade 22 Disaster Great Lakes Q Dictionary of Ojibway Language 50 **Diplomats Readers** 85 **Discovering America** 17 **Discovering Wolves** 58 Dive Charts 38 Dive to the Carl D. Bradley DVD 88 Diver's Guide to Michigan 37 71 Dragonflies of the North Woods Driftless Spirits 32 Earth Under Skybear's Feet, The 54 Earth Medicine 47 Echoes of Detroit 22 Echoe's of Detroit Jewish Communities 22 Edible & Medical Plants of the GL Region 75,81 Edible & Medicinal Wild Plants of MN & Wisconsin Edmund Fitzgerald Lost w/all Hands, The 52 Edmund Fitzgerald: Past & Present Video 89 Edmund Fitzgerald Puzzle 91 Edmund Fitzgerald Poster 92 Education of Little Tree 45 **Educators Readers** 29 30 Eggs in Coffee, Sheep in Corn Elfin World of Mosses 75 Elmwood Endures 22 Encyclopedia of Native American Healing 47 Encyclopedia of Native American Tribes 46 End of An Era 4 **Entertainers Readers** 83 **Environmentalists Readers** 77 Erie Trail West 52 Erie Wrecks East 6 Erie Wrecks West 6 Ernie Harwel 23, 41 Ernie Harwell, 60 years 23, 41 Ethnic Chicago Cookbook 81 **Explorers Readers** 28 Exploring Civil War Wisconsin 25 Exploring the Great Lakes 8 F. Scott Fitzgerald in Minnesota 85 Fact & Factivities Multimedia CD ROM 87 Famous Wisconsin Musicians 24 Famous Wisconsin Mystics 31 Fandex of American Indians 46 Farm Recipes & Food Secrets 81 Father, Ford, \$5 a Day 52 Father Marguette's Journal 13 74 Favorite Wildflowers Great Lakes Ferry Steamers 4 Field Guide of Indiana Wildflowers 74 Filed Guide to Projectile Points of the MW 84 Final Passage 54 Fired Magic 54 First Ladies of Michigan 29 First Lady of Detroit 52 Fish Cooking Made Easy 82 Fish Michigan Series 40 Fish Ohio 40 Fishes of the Great Lakes Region 71 Fishing Maps - Sportsman's Collection 40 Fishing Michigan 40 Folklore Readers 32 Foods That Made Wisconsin Famous 82 **Fools Crow** 45 Forest for the Trees 77 Forests of Michigan 77 Ford Dynasty 22 Ford Farm Tractors 18 Forgetting Ireland 85 Fort Wilkins Yesterday and Today 26 Founding Fathers Readers 29 Friends 51 Freshwater Fury 4 From Both Sides of the Desk 28

75

From the Land of the White Birch 50, 54 Fudge 82 Fun With the Family in Series 35 Future in Now 24 Gales of November 8 Gardener's Guide Series 76 Gardening In Deer Country 76 Gardening Month By Month 76 Gardens in the Dunes 45 Geology Underfoot in Illinois 78 Georgian Bay 3 Georgian Bay: 6th Great Lake 3 Ghost Hunter's Guide to Haunted Ohio 31 Ghost of the Bay VIDEO 90 Ghost Railroads of Indiana 32 Ghost Railways of Ontario 32 Ghost Ships, Gales Ghost Ships of Isle Royale VIDEO 89 Ghost Ships of The Great Lakes 9 **Ghost Stories of States** 31 Ghost Towns of Michigan 31 Ghostly Lights 9, 32 **Ghostly Lights Return** 9, 32 Ghostly Links 31 Ghostly Tales of Black HIIIs 32 Ghostly Tales of Iowa 32 Ghosts in the Land 32 Ghosts of Iowa's Great Lakes 31 Ghosts of Ohio's Haunted Land 31 Ghosts of the Great Lakes 32 Ghosts: Ohio's Haunted Landscapes 31 Giving Voice to Bear 47 Geology of Lake Superior Geology of Michigan 78 General Motors Photographic History 17 Global Journeys in Metro Detroit 20 Going Back to Central 14 Golden Guide to North American Indian Arts 47 Gourmet's Guide to Venison Sausage & Cooking Venison **Government Leaders Readers** 85 Grand Rapids Goes to War 26 Grand Rapids Furniture 17 Grand Rapids Sampler 34 Grand Eccentrics 86 Grand Traverse Lighthouse Northport 10 Graveyards of Chicago 33 Graveyards of The Lakes 6 Great Cross Country Skiing in Wis & Minn 41 Great Lakes Adventure 57 Great Lakes and Great Ships 58 Great Lakes Christmas Classics 4,85 Great Lakes Cookery 81 Great Lakes Crime 17 Great Lakes Diving Guide 37 Great Lakes Freighters VIDEO 90 Great Lakes Fruit & Vegetables Series 76 Great Lakes Fur Trade Coloring Bk 58 Great Lakes Ghost Stories 33 Great Lakes Indians/Pictorial Guide 54 11, 92 Great Lakes Lighthouse Poster Great Lakes Lighthouse Tales 10 Great Lakes Lighthouses, Oleszewski 10 Great Lakes Lighthouses, Shakleton 11 Great Lakes Nature 72 5 Great Lakes Ships We Remember Great Lakes Shipwrecks VIDEO 90 Great Lakes Shipwrecks And Survivals 6 Great Lakes Trees and Wildflowers 77 Great Lakes Wetland Flora 75 Great Lakes Wildlife Foldout 71 Great Michigan Deer Tales 73 Great St. Lawrence Seaway, The 54 Great Stories Of The Great Lakes 3 Growing An Inch 85 Growing Up In Iowa 85 © 2005, Caswell & Caswell, "1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 97

# Index

82

Growing Up Indian 42.56 Guide To 199 Michigan Waterfalls 36 Guide to Sea Kayaking 37 Guitars, Bars and Motown Superstars 24 H is For Hawkeye - Pierce 53 H is For Hawkeye - Wagner 53 H is For Hoosier - Butler 53 H is For Hoosier - Reynolds 53 Handbook of Native American Herbs 47 Handy Harbor Guide to the Great Lakes 37 Haunted Hoosier Trails 31 Haunted Indiana 33 Haunted Lake Superior 32 Haunted Lakes II 31 Haunted Michigan 31 Haunted Northwoods 33 Haunted Ohio V 31 Haunted Wisconsin 33 Haunts of the Upper Great Lakes 31 Hawks & Owls of the Great Lakes 70 Hemingway in Michigan 28,83 Hiawatha 43, 57 Hiawatha Legends 43 Hiking and Biking Cook County, IL 39 Hiking and Biking Dupage County, IL 39 Hiking Great Lakes 39 Hiking Mid Missouri Hispanic Americans Readers 28 Historic Cottages of Mackinac 12 Historic Great Lakes Lighthouses Coloring Book 10 Historic Traverse City Homes 18 Home Sweet Home 23 Honoring the Medicine 47 Hoofs and Guns of the Storm 25 Horse Follow Closely 47 Horseman's Guide to Michigan Trails 41 How to form your own Corp 87 87 How to Incorporate & Start a Business How to Make a Will 87 How to Make our Realtor - Best Deal 87 Humanitarians Readers 79 Hunt's Guide to Michigan UP 13 Hunt's Winter Guide to Michigan's Upper Pennisula 41 Huron: Seasons 3 I is For Iowa 53 I is For Iowa People 53 Ice Water Museum 6 If We Make It To Daylight 7 If You Lived With the Cherokee 42 If You Lived With the Iriquois 42 If You Lived With the Sioux 42 Illinois Rebels 26 Illustrated Voyager 5 Indian Arrowheads 48,84 Indian Artifacts of the Midwest 48.84 Indian Axes and Stone Artifacts 84 Indian Flints of Ohio 48,84 Indian Givers 47 Indian Herbology of North America 47 Indian Killer 46 Indian Names in Michigan 44 Indian Relics 48.84 Indian Summers 45 Indian Trade Relics 48,84 Indian Trade Silver 48,84 Indian Why Stories 43 Indiana Bed and Breakfast Association Cookbook 82 Indiana University School of Music 24 Indians of the Great Lakes For Children 58 Indians of the Northeast Woodlands 43 Indians of the Western GL 1615-1760 44 Insects 73 Inside the Bellies of Freshwater Whales VIDEO 90 Interactive Multimedia CD-ROM 56.87 International Harvest Tractors 18

Index

79 Inventors Readers Iroquois Crafts 44 Iron Brigade 25 Is This an Agate? 77 Island Magic 51 Island Within Us, The 16 Isle Royale National Park: True Series 54 Isle Royale National Park 35 Italians in Michigan 27 Jews in Michigan 28 John Deere Tractors 18 Journals From Northern Michigan 15 57 Journey Back to Lumberjack Camp Kalamazoo 18 Kalamazoo and Southwest Michigan 18 Kids Love Series 35 Kill It and Grill It 82 80 Kitchen Table Bird Book Kitchgamig Anishinabeg 47 Kitchi-Gami: Life...Ojibway 49 Know Your Ships 2004 Guide L is For Lincoln 53 Labor in Detroit 20 Ladies of the Lakes 3 Lady Elgin 8 Last Report/Miracles at Little No Horse 45 Last Standing Woman 45 Lake Boats 2004 Lake Erie 54 Lake Erie Rehabilitated 77 Lake Huron 54 Lake Michigan 54 Lake Michigan's Aircraft Carriers 3 Lake Ontario 54 Lake Superior 54 Lake Superior Agate 78 Lake Superior Agate: One Man's Journey 78 Lake Superior Journal 3 Lake Superiors North Shore & Isle Royale 3 Lake Superior's Shipwreck Coast 8 Lake Wobegone Days 83 Late Great Lakes 73 Lasting Echoes 42 Latinos in Michigan 28 Legend of Mackinac Island, The 56 Legends of the Iriquois 43 Letter From Leelanau 15 Life in an Anishinabe Camp 42 Life on the Great Lakes Life's Little Berry Cookbook 82 Life's Little Peaches, Pears, etc Cookbook 82 Life's Little Rhubarb Cookbook 82 Life's Little Zucchini Cookbook 82 Lighthouse Adventures 10 Lighthouse Keepers & Cutters 10 Lighthouse Map CHART 11, 92 Lighthouses of Lake Michigan VIDEO 11,88 Lighthouses of Michigan 10 Lighthouses of the Great Lakes Puzzle 11, 91 11, 88 Lighthouses of the Great Lakes VIDEO Lighthouses of Southwest Michigan 10 Lighting the Way 10 Little Ship Under Full Sail 51 Living Great Lakes 5 Lone Ranger and Tonto 46 Loon Feather 45 Lore of the Great Turtle 44 Lore of the Lakes 3 Lost in The Woods Pictorial 59 Lumberjack 14 Lumberjacks & Logging Coloring Bk 58 M is For Minnesota 53 M is for Mitten 53 Mackinac: An Island Famous 12 Mackinac Connection 12

Mackinac Bridge Poster 92 Mackinac Dreams Video 88 Mackinac Island 74 Madame Cadillac's Ghost 51 Magic On The Rocks 78 Makin' Music: MI Rock & Roll Legacy 24 Mammals of the Great Lakes Mark of the Bear Claw 52 Mayflies of Michigan Trout Streams 72 Medicinal Plants of Heartland 75 Memories of the Lakes 3 Mexicans and Mexican Americans in Michigan Michigan: A History 19 Michigan: A History...Wolverine 16 Michigan: An Illustrated ... Children 56 Michigan and the Civil War: Anth 25 Michigan Bandits, Bushwhackers 69 Michigan Biking the Great Lakes Series 38 Michigan Book of Bests 17 Michigan Catastrophies 69 Michigan Chillers 52 Michigan Christmas Trivia 66 Michigan Code Word 68 Michigan Coloring Book 57 Michigan Counting Book 53 Michigan Current Events Projects 67 Michigan Estate Planning Book 87 Michigan Free! 35 Michigan Frogs 73 Michigan Gardening Guide 76 Michigan Geography Projects 67 Michigan Ghost Towns Low Peninsula 31 Michigan Ghost Towns Up Peninsula 31 Michigan Gold: Mining 15 Michigan Government For Kids 69 Michigan Government Projects 67 Michigan Governors Life Stories 85 Michigan Hard to Believe 69 Michigan Haunts and Hauntings 31 Michigan Heritage Barns 16 Michigan History 68 Michigan History Magazine: Sp Issues Michigan History Projects 67 19 Michigan in Quotes 16, 81 Michigan Indians 68 Michigan Its Land and Its People 94 Michigan Jeopardy 56,60 Michigan Jeopardy Marsh 60 Michigan J-I-N-G-O 91 Michigan "Jography" 57 Michigan "Jography": Marsh 60 Michigan Law for Everyone 87 Michigan Lighthouses 11, 58 Michigan Lumbertowns 19,86 Michigan Maps 52 Michigan Math 68 Michigan On Fire 15 Michigan On Fire II 15 Michigan People Projects 67 Michigan: Picture Perfect Places 18 Michigan Pocket Guide 56 Michigan Press Women 38 Michigan Quilts 83 Michigan Railroad Lines 17 Michigan Railroads 17 Michigan Roadside Naturalist 72 Michigan Roques, Desperadoes 18 Michigan School Trivia 68 Michigan Silly Trivia 68 Michigan Snakes 73 Michigan Soldiers in the Civil War 25 Michigan: Spirit of the Land 18 Michigan State and National Parks 35 Michigan State Greats 69 Michigan State Parks Coloring Bk 57

28

Michigan Sticker Fun 56 Michigan Spelling Bee 69 Michigan Symbols Projects 67 Michigan Timeline 68 Michigan Trees 77 Michigan Trivia 19 Michigan Turtles & Lizards 73 Michigan Unsolved Mysteries 69 Michigan Voices 16 Michgan Wildflowers 74 Michigan Wildflowers in Color 74 Michigan Zoos 72 Michiganopoly GAME 93 Michigan's Best Cross Country Skiing Trails 41 Michigan's BIG Reproducible Act. Bk 56 Michigan's Capitol...Restoration 16 Michigan's Early Miltary Forces 26 Michigan's Endangered Wildlife 72 Michigan's Historic Highway Bridges 35 Michigan's Upper Penninsula 58 Michigan's U. P. Pictorial Guide 12 Midwest Gem, Fossil and Mineral Trails 78 Mighty Mac, Official Picture History 12 Minnesota Bike Atlas 38 Minnesota Ghostly Tales 33 Minnesota Orchestra at 100 24 Minnesota Seasons 71 Mishe-Mokwa 47 Month by Month Gardening 76 More Chicago Haunts 32 More Ghostly Tales of Minnesota 33 More Haunted Michigan 31 Motor City Breakout 24 Motown: The Golden Years 24 Mountain Biking Great Lakes Best Trails 38 Mountain Biking Ohio 38 **MSU** Campus 18 Muddy Boots Rag Aprons Det.1900-30 22, 29 Muldoon True Chicago Ghosts 33 Mushroom Hunter's Field Guide 81 Mushrooms of Northeast North America 81 My First Book About Michigan 57 My First Book About My State 61 Mysteries and Histories of the Great Lakes 4 Mysterious Islands Forgotten-BOOK 88 Mysterious Islands Forgotten-VIDEO 88 Mystery of Edmund Fitzgerald 89 Mystic Michigan Mystic Michiganders Native American Activities 66 Native American Book of Wisdom 42 Native American Crafts 42 Native American Games and Stories 42, 47 Native American Gardening 47 Native American Healing 47 Native American Readers 42 Native Americans Celebrate 66 Native Americans State By State 66 Native Fighting and Hunting 47 Natural Michigan 35 Natural Wonders of Michigan 35,71 Nature Walks In... Series 39 Neither Wolf Nor Dog 47 Night Flying Woman 50 Night the Fitz Went Down 6 Ninty Five Years Young 5 Nishnawbe 57 No More Gallant A Deed 26 No Tears in Heaven 13 Noble Red Man 48 North American Indian Art 84 48, 84 North American Indian Artifacts North to Iron Country 52

Northland Wildflowers

Northwoods Readers

74

13,76

# <u>Index</u>

Northern Country Gardening 76 Northern Country Kitchens Cookbook 80 Northern D'Lights 14 Northern Memories 14 Northern Passages 14,74 Northern Reflections 14 Oddball States 36 Off the Beatne Path 36 Off the Record 27 Official Price Guide to Native American Art 84 Ojibway Crafts 50 **Ojibway** Ceremonies 50 Ojibway Heritage 49 Ojibway Narratives 50 **Ojibway** Tales 49 Old Forts of Great Lakes 19 On the Brink 4 On The Rez 48 On the Road MI Past 34 Once Upon an Isle 27 One Nation Under a Groove 24 Orchids of Indiana 75 Orchids of the West Great Lakes Region 75 Order Form 102 Ordering Info 103 Our Michigan 18,80 Our Wild World: Wolves 58 Outdoor Museum 85 Outhouses Poster 92 Outlaws of the Great Lakes 28 Outstanding Perrennials for the Great Lakes Paddle-To-The-Sea 57 Paddling Boundry Waters 37 Paddling Illinois 37 Paddling Indiana 37 Paddling Michigan 37 Paddling Minnesota 37 Paddling North Wosconsin 37 Paddling Southern Wisconsin 37 Patriots Readers 26 Pewabic: Death Ship of Lake Huron VIDEO 90 Peninsula 15 People of Three Fires: 3 Tribes 45 Perrennials of Series 76 Pig Boats and River Hogs 15 **Pinpoint Guides** 10 **Pioneers Readers** 28 Place for Summer, A 23, 41 Pocket Naturalist Bird ID Cards 71 Pocket Size Field Guide Series...Birds 70 Poles in Michigan 28 Pontiac and the Indian Uprising 44 Potawatomi, The 49.56 Potawatomi Tears & Petticoat 34 Pow Wow 42 Pow Wow Activity Book 42 Presidents Readers 85 Profiles of Ohio Women 30 Public Gardens of Michigan 76 Purple Gang 22 Queen of the Lakes Quick Escapes Cleveland 36 Quick Escapes Detroit 36 Quick Escapes From Chicago 36 Quick Escapes Minneapolis/St. Paul 36 Recipes From Wineries of the Great Lakes 80 **Religious Leaders Readers** 29 Reptiles and Amphibians of Minnesota 73 **Reservation Blues** 46 Restoration of the Great Lakes Retrieving Michigan's Buried Past 78 **Revolutionary War Readers** 26 Richardson's Great Lakes Chartbooks 37 Rites of Conquest 44 Road Songs 24

76

Roadkill Cookbooks 80 Roadside Geology of Indiana 78 Roadside Plants & Flowers of the Northwest 75 Rock Picker's Guide to Lake Superior 78 Rock'n'Roll: Cleveland Connection 24 Rockin' Down the Dial 24 Romance of Michigan's Past Romantic Outings in Cleveland 36 Roses for Michigan 75 Rough Guide to Native American Music 48 Ruin and Recovery 77 Rumrunning & Prohibition 34 51 Runes of Isle Royale Runes of the North 78 S is For Show Me 53 Sacagawea: America's Pathfinder 43 Sacajawea 45 Sacred Tree 45 Sailor's Logbook 5 Sand Dunes of the Great Lakes 5 Sandstone Architecture of Lake Superior 5 Saw Mills and Sleigh Bells 58 Schooners, Skiffs, and Steamships 4 Scots in Michigan 28 Schoolcraft's Indian Legends 45 Scientists Readers 79 Shulers: Fresh Recipes 82 Seasons of Sleeping Bear 34 Seasons of the North 14 Seasons of the White Tail 73 Seaway Trail Lighthouse 10 Secrets of Native American Herbal Remedies 47 Settling in Michigan 57 Seventh Michigan Calvery 25 Shaman: Patterns of Religious 50 Ships and Men of the Great Lakes 4 Ships of the Great Lakes 5 Shipwreck 7 Shipwrecks of the Great Lakes Book 6 92 Shipwrecks of the Great Lakes CHART Shipwrecks of the Great Lakes Puzzle 91 Shipwrecks of Lake Michigan VIDEO 90 Shipwrecks of the Lakes Shipwrecks of the Straits of Mackinac 12 Shipwrecks of Isle Royale's Nat Park 7 Shipwrecks of Lake Superior Shorelines of the Great Lakes 4 Short Bike Rides Series Sister Nations 45 Sisters of the Great Lakes 30, 48, 84 Sixth Grandfather 48 Sole Survivor 8 Song of Hiawatha 43 South Slaves in Michigan 16 Snorkling Michigan's Great Lakes 37 Snow on The Rails 17 Sparrows & Finches of Great Lakes 71 Spider Woman's Granddaughters 45 Spirit of the Ojibway 48 Sprinting Backwards to God 48 SS Badger 5 Steamboats & Sailors of the Great Lakes 5 Steamer William A Irving 5 Sleeping Bear: Lore, Legends 34 Spiders of the North Woods 71 State Cookbooks 80 State Pocket Guides 62 State Projects Books 67 State Sticker Fun 63 Stewards of the State Governors 85 St. Lawrence Seaway 54 Stone Heart 45 Stormy Disasters 7 Strights of Mackinac Shipwrecks VIDEO 90

Strange Adv. of the Great Lakes

8

Stranger in the Woods Book 59 Stranger in the Woods Video 59 Stranger in the Woods CD 59 State Big Activity Books 62 State Biography Bingo 65 State Coloring Books 64 State Geography Bingo 65 State History Bingo 64 State Interactive Media CD-ROM 63 State Jepoardy 60 State Jography 60 State Pocket Guides 62 State Sticker Fun 63 Student State Reference Timelines 61 Superior: Under the Shadow BOOK 90 Superior: Under the Shadow VIDEO 90 Superior Hiking Trails 39 Superior Peninsula 13 Superior: Under Shadow of Gods VIDEO 89 Superior's North Shore 5 Surfing the Great Lakes 38 Sweetwater, Storms and Spirits 4 Symbols Viewing a Rural Past 16 Tales of the Great Lakes 3 Tales of the Old North Shore 16 Talking Rocks 78 Terrifying Steamboat Stories Thank God for Michigan! Civil War 25 These Men Have Seen Hard Service 25 This is Detroit 21 Three Rivers Crossing 54 Thrill Sports in the Great Lakes Region 40 Time Frames 21 Titanic Toughest Indian in the World 46 Traders in Time 51 Tragedy in the Straights VIDEO 90 Trail Atlas of Michigan 38 Trailside Botany 74 Train to Midnight 51 Travel Smart 36 Traveler's Guide...100 E GL Lthouses 11 Traveler's Guide...116W GL Lthouses 11 Traveler's Guide...116 MI Lthouses 11 Traverse City Michigan 17 Traverse City Postcard History 77 Treasured Recipes from the Shipwreck Coast Treasures of the Mound Builders 48,84 Tree and Shrub Gardens 76 Trees and Shrubs for Northern Gardens 76 Trees and Shrubs of the Northern Plains 77 Trees of Indiana 77 Trees of Michigan 77 Trees of Michigan & the Upper Great Lakes 77 Trees of Minnesota 77 Trees of the Great Lakes 77 Trees of Wisconsin 77 Trees, Shrubs & Roses of the MidWest 75 Trout Streams of Michigan 40 True Books American Indians 43 True Story of Pocahontas 45,56 True Tales of Ghosts and Gales 9 True Tales of Great Lakes Two Old Women 45 Two Peninsulas Called Michigan VIDEO 12,88 Uncommon Legacies 84 Understanding Mich Black Bear 72 Underwater Fitzgerald Poster 5, 92 University of Michigan 18 Untold Tales, Unsung heroes 22 Up North Dream 13 Urban Policy of Michigan Leaders 86 V is For Viking 53 Venison Fast & Foolproof 82 Vernor's Story 18

81

© 2005, Caswell & Caswell,"1-800-757-7668, www.teachersmarketplace.com, Page 100

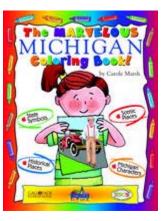
Index

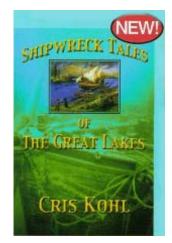
# <u>Index</u>

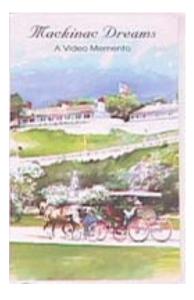
Views From Sleeping Bear 5 Violent Years 72 Voices of Michigan 83 Voelker's Pond 18 Voyages into Michigan's Past 18 W is For Wisconsin 53 Walk in Peace Legends & Stories 54 War of 1812 Readers 26 Warblers of the Great Lakes & East N. America 71 Way Back When 15 Went Missing 8 Werewolves and Willowisps 31 Wexford: Victim of the Great Storm VIDEO 90 What's Doin' the Bloomin'? 75 When Beaver Was Very Great 46 When Detroit Rode the Waves 6 Where Two Worlds Meet 15 White Pine Whispers 34 Who Were the First Native Americans? 43 Wild About Wildflowers VIDEO 74,88 Wild Food Cookbook 82 Wild Game Cooking Made Easy 82 Wild Rice & The Ojibway People 50 Wildflowers of Door County 74 Wildflowers of Series 74 Wildflowers of the Great Lake Region 74 Wildflowers of Indiana 74 Wildflowers of Isle Royale 74 75 Wildflowers of Ohio Wildflowers of the West Great Lakes 74 Wildlife Guide 71 Wildlife Sketches 72 Wildlife Viewing Guide 72 Windjammers 24 Wisconsin Birds 71 Wisconsin Mountain Bike Trails 38 Wisconsin Winter Trails 41 Winona's Web 46 Winter Trails of Michigan 41 Wolves of Minong 72 Women and the Lakes 30 Women Building Chicago 29 Women of Minnesota 30 Women of the Boundry Waters 30 Women Readers 30 Women Who Kept the Lights 11, 30 Women's Great Lakes Readers 30 Women's Voices 30 Wonders Among Us 23 Working Detroit 23 World War II Readers 26 Wreck of the "Edmund Fitzgerald" 7 Wrecks & Rescues...Great Lakes 7 Writers Readers 83 Young Voyageur 57

PLEASE NOTE THAT ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BECAUSE OF POSSIBLE PRODUCER PRICE CHANGES. WE BILL AT THE PRODUCERS LATEST SELLING PRICE. IN CASE OF SIZABLE INCREASE IN PRICES, WE SHALL NOTIFY YOU PRIOR TO SHIPMENT FOR CONFIRMATION









# **Ordering Information**

All Orders Should be Addressed to: Caswell & Caswell 3571 Newgate Troy, MI 48084

WHEN ORDERING BY PHONE please let us know if a confirming purchase order will be sent. This will help us avoid possible problems with duplicate orders. To Order Toll Free Call: 1-800-757-7668

To Order by Fax 1-248-646-4359

**METHOD OF SHIPMENT** will be United Postal Service unless special request is made by the customer or we see a need to ship via another service.

**SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES** are typically 10% of the total order. There is a \$4.50 minimum charge. Residential customers have a minimum charge of \$5.25

**ORDERS FROM INDIVIDUALS** should be prepaid. Be sure to include state sales tax.

## ALL CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO: CASWELL & CASWELL

**ORDERS FROM EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS** should include a purchase order number when possible and must be on either official stationary or an official purchase order form.

## CLASSROOM DISCOUNTS ARE AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR INFORMATION.

**EXAMINE ALL MATERIALS AS SOON AS RECEIVED!** Notify us of damaged or missing items immediately.

ALL RETURNS MUST BE AUTHORIZED BY CASWELL & CASWELL. Permission to return should be requested and authorized in writing. We will not issue credit on unauthorized returns. All returned material must be in perfect, unmarked, saleable condition.

**ALL PRICES IN THIS CATALOG** are subject to change because of possible producer price changes. We bill at the producer's latest selling price. In case of a sizable increase in price, we will notify prior to shipment for confirmation.

# CASWELL & CASWELL ORDER FORM

To order by phone Call 1-800-757-7668 Fax: 248-646-4359



william.caswell@sbcglobal.net

| Ship T | <u>о</u> : |
|--------|------------|
|--------|------------|

Bill To: (if different)

| Name:           | Name:           |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Institution:    | Institution:    |
| Department:     | Department:     |
| St. Address:    | St. Address:    |
| City/State/Zip: | City/State/Zip: |
| Telephone:_()   | Telephone:_()   |
| EMail Address   | Fax:_()         |
|                 |                 |

Payment Method: (Check One)

- Payment Enclosed
- Bill my Institution

P.O.#\_\_\_\_\_

Fax:\_(\_\_\_\_) Shipping & Handling Charges: 10% of total purchase \$4.50 minimum S&H Charge \$5.25 minimum Residential S&H Charge

| Date         All orders are shipped net 30 days. Returns must have written authorization from us. |                             |                            | m us.    |              |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------|
| ITEM#   | <b>ΔΤΥ</b>                  | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION        | \$ EACH  | \$ TOT. COST |
|   |                             |                            |          |              |
|   |                             |                            |          |              |
|   |                             |                            |          |              |
|   |                             |                            |          |              |
|   |                             |                            |          |              |
|   |                             |                            |          |              |
|   |                             |                            |          |              |
|   |                             |                            |          |              |
|   |                             |                            |          |              |
|   |                             |                            |          |              |
|   |                             |                            |          |              |
|   |                             |                            |          |              |
|   |                             |                            |          |              |
|   |                             |                            |          |              |
|   | CASWELL & CASWELL           |                            | Subtotal |              |
| 3571 Newgate, Troy, MI 48084  |                             | Sales Tax                  |          |              |
|   |                             | Shipping                   |          |              |
| VVVVV   | www.teachersmarketplace.com |                            | TOTAL    |              |
| ] Yes! I wo   | ould like                   | to join your mailing list! |          |              |